#### DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 205 317

RC 012 B30

AUTHOR TITLE

McInerney, Mike, Ed.: Destito, Therese, Ed. Small Schools Health Curriculum, K-3: Scope, Objectives, Activities, Resources, Monitoring

Procedures.

INSTITUTION

Educational Service District 189, Mt. Vernon, Wash.: Washington Office of the State Superintendent of

Public Instruction, Olympia.

PUB DATE

MOTE

Apr 78
513p.: For related documents, see RC 012 825-829 and RC 012 831-851. Not available in paper copy due to

colored pages.

PDRS PPICE DESCRIPTORS

HF02 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
Alcohol Education: Anatomy: \*Behavioral Objectives:
Dental Health: Educational Objectives: Evaluation
Methods: Family Life Education: Health Activities:
\*Health Education: Health Materials: Hygiene:
\*Instructional Materials: \*Learning Activities:
Nutrition Instruction: Physiology: Primary Education:
\*Small Schools: State-Curriculum Guides: Student
Evaluation

IDENTIFIERS

Washington

ABSTPACT

The K-3 health curriculum developed during 1975-77 by teachers in small school districts working with district and state health education specialists presents student learning objectives and suggested activities, monitoring procedures and resources which are correlated to the 10 Goals for Washington Common Schools and the nine Small Schools Health Program Goals. The standard format indicates recommended grade placement for the objectives and activities and, wherever applicable, shows the relatedness of an objective to other curriculum areas. Major scope areas are alcohol education, anatomy and physiology (body parts and systems and human senses), dental health, disease education, family living (growth and development: what is a family?), food and nutrition, and health habits. (NEC)

Reproductions supplied by EDPS are the best that can be made from the original document.

SMALL SCHOOLS

HEALTH CURRICULUM

K-3

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION
CENTER (ERIC)

- ☐ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
- Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.
- Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official NIE position or policy.

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

F. Brouillet

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

Dr. Frank B. Brouillet, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, Olympia: Washington

SMALL SCHOOLS

HEALTH CURRICULUM

K-3

Scope

Objectives

Activities

Resources

Monitoring Procedures

April. 1978

This is a publication of the Instructional Programs Division of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, Olympia, Washington

Dr. Frank B. Brouillet State Superintendent of Public Instruction

Dr. Jack Frisk •
Deputy Superintendent

Dr. Donald Hair
Assistant Superintendent
Division of Instructional Programs

William Radcliffe, Jr.
Director
Basic Education

Therese Destito Supervisor Small Schools Curriculum Project

> Dr. Carl J. Nickerson Supervisor Health Education

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Small Schools Student Curriculum Materials were written by a consortium of teachers and administrators from local districts, Educational Service District 189 and the Office of Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Small Schools Planning Committee:

JoAnne Nelson, Coordinator, Small Schools Project, ESD 189
Dr. David Hartl, Assistant Superintendent, C & I, ESD 189
Robert Gilden, Administrative Assistant, Lake Stevens School District Eugene Elledge, Assistant Superintendent, Monroe School District Don Van Liew, Elementary Principal, Granite Falls School District Robert Estes, Director of Curriculum, Lake Stevens School District Ronald Crawford, Assistant Superintendent, Snohomish School District Richard Reim, Elementary Principal, Stanwood School District Tom Sofie, Elementary Principal, Sultan School District Dr. Donald Hair, Assistant Superintendent, SPI Therese Destito, Supervisor, Small Schools Project, SPI

#### Health Committee:

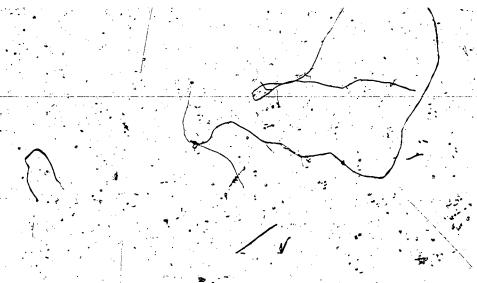
Dr. Carl J. Nickerson, Supervisor of Health Education, SPI Pam McGee, Coordinator, Preventive Dentistry Program. Tacoma Public Schools Nora Jangard, Teacher, Orting School District Mary Brady, Teacher, White, River School District Ardith Haubrich; Teacher, White River School District Anita Mastin, Teacher, Fife School District Barbara Cornforth, Teacher, Fife School District Mary Lou Gayda, Eatonville School District Mary Mansfield, School Nurse, White River School District Virginia Schults, Health Education Coordinator, ESD 101, Nutrition Jackson Martin, Director, Campus Lab School, EWU, Nutrition Greater Spokane Area Elementary Teachers (SCENT Project), Nutrition Carol Mooney, Alcohol Education Coordinator, ESD 121, Alcohol Lucille Trucano, Health Education Specialist, Seattle School District, Health Habits, Anatomy and Physiology Jay Schupack, Health Education Coordinator, ESD 167, Dental Dr. Don Rolfs, Dentist, Wenatchee Marv Purvis, Health Education Consultant, ESD 123, Dental

Carol Pennala, Dental Health Education Assistant Project Director, ESD 123

#### Office Services

Mary Jelvik, Secretary, SPI

Mike Mcinerney, Editor Therese Destito, Editor



Many educators have been involved in the development of the Small Schools curriculum materials. Of these, Robert Groeschell, now retired from the office of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, deserves special recognition for his insight, leadership and support in initiating the Small Schools Curriculum Project.

APPRECIATION

In order to provide assistance to small school districts, a curriculum assessment was conducted by Mr. Groeschell in the spring of 1975. The findings of this assessment pointed out the need for the development of curriculum guidelines to assist small districts in identifying learning objectives and in planning for program implementation. These findings were used to provide the basis for originally funding the Small Schools Curriculum Project.

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction vi

Organization of Small Schools Materials vi

Format vii

Definition of Format Terms ix

Goals for the Washington Common Schools xi

Health Education Program Goals xii

Health Scope (K-3) xiii

Health Objectives, Activities, Monitoring Procedures (See Health and Resources xiii

#### INTRODUCTION

On the following pages you will find the Small Schools Health Curriculum Materials for grades kindergarten through third. Included are student learning objectives, suggested activities, suggested monitoring procedures, and possible resources. These materials were developed during the school years 1975 - 1977. Teachers in small districts worked with ESD, district and state health education specialists to develop health student learning objectives for grades kindergarten through third. Suggested activities, resources and some monitoring procedures have been identified for use in teaching to the objectives. Each health student learning objective has been correlated to the State Goals for Washington Common Schools and to broad program goals.

### ORGANIZATION OF THE SMALL SCHOOLS MATERIALS

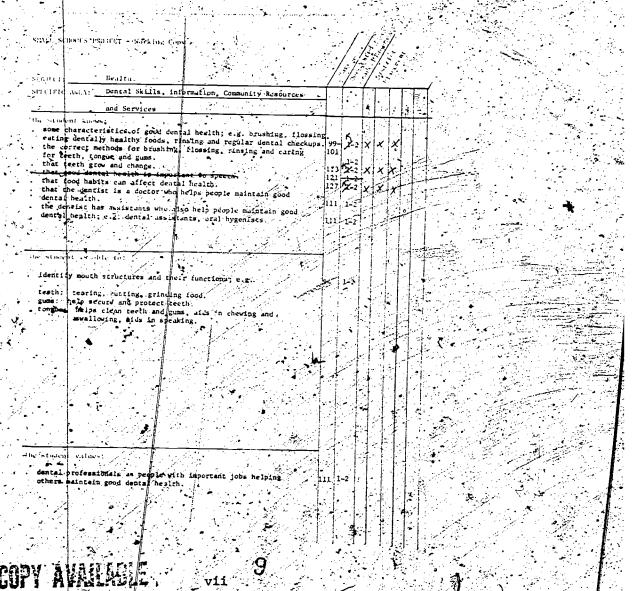
Small Schools Curriculum Guides are also available for the areas of reading, language arts, mathematics, science and social studies. Book covers and objective pages for all Small Schools Materials have been color-coded for each subject: Health-gold, Reading green, Language arts-yellow, Mathematics-blue, Social Studies-buff, and Science-pink. On each objective page all objectives for an area of the scope are identified. Following each colored objective page there are several pages which identify activities, resources and monitoring procedures which may be used when teaching to the objectives. Within each curriculum book the objectives have been correlated to the State Goals for Washington Common Schools and to the Small Schools Program Goals for that subject area.

#### **FORMAT**

One unique feature of the Small Schools Curriculum is the format or arrangement of information on the page. The format was developed in order to facilitate the transportability of the product by allowing districts to personalize the curriculum materials to mee't their own educational programs. The Small Schools Format provides a simple arrangement for listing-objectives and identifying activities, monitoring procedures, and resources used in teaching.

#### Page One

The first format page lists the sequence of student learning objectives related to a specific area of the curriculum for either reading, language arts, mathematics, science, social studies or health. For each objective a grade placement has been recommended indicating where each objective should be taught and mastered. The grade recommendation is made with the understanding that it applies to most students and that there will always be some students who require either a longer or shorter time than recommended to master the knowledges, skills and values indicated by the objectives.





#### Page Two

On the second format page, one or more objectives from the first format page are rewritten and suggested activities, monitoring procedures and resources used in teaching the objective(s) are identified. The objectives are correlated to the State Goals for Washington Common Schools and to broad K-12 program goals. The suggested grade placement of the objectives and the activities is indicated and, wherever applicable, the relatedness of an objective to other curriculum areas have been shown. Particular effort has been given to correlating the materials with the areas of Environmental Education, Career Education and the use of the newspaper in the classroom.

Below is an example of a completed second format page. Teachers and principals in local districts may personalize this page by listing their own resources and by correlating their district goals to the student learning objectives.

TALL COURSE PROTES		
SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT	Suggested Objective	Placement 3
Student Learning Objective(s) The student knows many boo	ly systems, i.e., circulatory, respi	ratory, State Goal 2
muscular, skeletal, nervous, digestive.		District Goal
		Sistific Goal
		Program Goal 2
Related Area(s) Reading, Science		
	4	
Suggested Activities: Crade(s) 3	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
Title: Take-Jay	The teacher observes that the	Charts:
Croup Size: entire class	restudent is interested, asks	ANATOMY AND HEALTH. Learning
Materials: film, Take Jov, American Cancer	questions, and utilizes library	World, 500 Westlake North,
Society	books.	Seattle.
		Film:
Procedure(s):	The student names and describes	-TAKE JOY (Free loan) American
. Show and discuss film Teke Joy. Discussion points:	in simple terms, six body	Cancer Society, Washington
What are some body systems? (Point to systems)	systems.	Division, 323 First West,
on charts as they are discussed.)	•	Seartle 98104
What are some important parts of each system?		Book:
. In what ways does each system help us?		Kaufman. HOW WE ARE BORN, GROW, WORK, AND LEARN. Golden Press.
. "One body for life." Wrat does this mean?		-12 Cassettes THE BODY I LIVE I
. What things are shown in film that could harm		With student response books.
our body?	•	Coronet, 65 East South Water St.
What things do you want to know about the body?	••	Chicago, IL -60601. \$97.00.
Extension: Read to class or have students read Kaufman's		District Resources
book, pages 18, 34, 37-49, 52-59, 64-74.		
Extension: Ask Idbrarian for books on the body and		
display in classroom for students to find answers to		
some of their questions. Suggested titles:  Smithline ANSWERS ABOUT THE HUMAN BODY:		
Crosset and Dunlap.		
Zimiz-Will-T'S INSIDE ME Morrow.		
Showers HEAR TOUR HEART, Crowell.		
. Goldsmith. ANATOMY FOR CHILDREN. Sterling.		•
Watson. MY BODY HOW, IT. WORKS. Golden.		
. Balestrino. THE SKELETON INSIDE YOU. Crowell.		

# DEFINITION OF FORMAT TERMS Small Schools Curriculum Project

Subject indicates a broad course of study. The subject classifies the learning into one of the general areas of the curriculum, i.e., reading, mathematics, social studies.

Specific Area indicates a particular learning category contained within the subject. Within the subject of reading there exist several specific areas, i.e., comprehension, study skills, word attack skills.

State Goal indicates a broad term policy statement relating to the education of all students within the State of Washington. In 1972, the State Board of Education adopted 10 State Goals for the Washington Common Schools.

District Goal generally reflects the expectations of the community regarding the kinds of learning that should result from school experience. These goals are employed mainly to inform the citizenry of the broad aims of the school. When district goals are correlated to student learning objectives, community members are able to see how their expectations for schools are translated darly into the teaching/learning process of the classroom.

Parama Goals are K-12 goals which do not specify grade placement. These goals provide the basis for generating subgoals or objectives for courses or units of study within a subject area. Program goals are used as a basis for defining the outcomes of an entire area of instruction such as mathematics, language arts or social studies.

## Student Learning Objectives

Three major types of learning objectives which have been identified are knowledge, process and value objectives.

Knowledge Student Learning Objectives identify something that is to be known and begins with the words, "The student knows..." Knowledge objectives specify the knowledge a student is expected to learn. These objectives include categories of learning such as specific facts, principals and laws, simple generalizations, similarities and differences, etc.

An example of a Knowledge Student Learning Objective is: "The student knows guide words in a dictionary indicate the first and last words on the page."

Process Student Learning Objectives identify something the student is able to do, and begins with the words, "The student is able to..." These objectives are associated with the rational thinking processes of communication, inquiry, problem solving, production, service and human relationships.

An example of a Process Student Learning Objective is: "The student is able to associate a consonant sould with the letter name."

Definition of Format Terms continued

Value Student Learning Objectives identify only the type of values which foster the context of the discipline. These objectives are thought to be most uniformly and consistently approved by society as supporting the major aims of the discipline.

An example of a Value Student Learning Objective is: "The student values reading as a worthwhile leisure time activity."

Suggested Learning Activities describe the behavior of both the teacher and students. The instructional strategies employed by the teacher, as well as the activities undertaken by the students, are included in this section. Each activity includes materials, group size and procedures.

Suggested Monitoring Procedures indicate informal methods for determining the progress a student is making towards the attainment of the objective. These methods include techniques such as teacher observations, student interest and attitude surveys and recording results of classroom instruction.

Possible Learning Resources indicate materials, teacher-made or commercially produced, which are needed by both the teacher and students in order to accomplish the learning activities.

Definition of Format Terms continued

Value Student Learning Objectives identify only the type of values which foster the context of the discipline. These objectives are thought to be most uniformly and consistently approved by society as supporting the major aims of the discipline.

An example of a Value Student Learning Objective is: "The student values reading as a worthwhile leisure time activity."

Suggested Learning Activities describe the behavior of both the teacher and students. The instructional strategies employed by the teacher, as well as the activities undertaken by the students, are included in this section. Each activity includes materials, group size and procedures.

Suggested Monitoring Procedures indicate informal methods for determining the progress a student is making towards the attainment of the objective. These methods include techniques such as teacher observations, student interest and attitude surveys and recording results of classroom instruction.

Possible Learning Resources indicate materials, teacher-made or commercially produced, which are needed by both the teacher and students in order to accomplish the learning activities.

#### GOALS FOR THE WASHINGTON COMMON SCHOOLS

- As a result of the process of education, all students should have the basic skills and knowledge necessary to seek information, to present ideas, to listen to and interact with others, and to use judgment and imagination in perceiving and resolving problems.
- As a result of the process of education, all students should understand the elements of their physical and emotional well-being.
- 3. As a result of the process of education, all students should know the basic principles of the American democratic heritage.
- 4. As a result of the process of education, all students should appreciate the wonders of the natural world, human achievements and failures, dreams and capabilities.
- 5. As a result of the process of education, all students should clarify their basic values and develop a commitment to act upon these values within the framework of their rights and responsibilities as participants in the democratic process.
- 6. As a result of the process of education, all students should interact with people of different cultures, races, generations, and life styles with significant rapport.
- 7. As a result of the process of education, all students should participate in social, political, economic, and family activities with the confidence that their actions make a difference.
- 8. As a result of the process of education, all students should be prepared for their next career steps.
- As a result of the process of education, all students should use leisure time in positive and satisfying ways.
- 10. As a result of the process of education, all-students should be committed to life-long learning and personal growth.

# HEALTH PROGRAM GOALS (K-12)

- 1. The student has positive feelings about himself and all people.
- 2. The student has the knowledge and skills needed to ensure the physical and mental health of himself and others.
- 3. The student makes decisions and acts in ways which contribute to good personal and community health.
- 4. The student has a basic knowledge of human growth and development.
- The student has knowledge and skills relative to safe living, accident prevention and emergency care.
- 6. The student knows the purposes served by the family in providing psychological security to its members and the reasons that families have been the basic unit in most societies.
- 7. The student knows the major local, national and global health problems and some of the ways in which they might be solved.
- 8. The student is familiar with, is able to evaluate and uses materials and services provided by individuals and/or organizations dedicated to solving health problems.
- 9. The student is knowledgeable about vocational opportunities in health and allied fields.

#### SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT

# HEALTH SCOPE (K-3)

ALCOHOL EDUCATION1
ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY Body Parts and Systems35
ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY - Human Senses67
DENTAL HEALTH93
DISEASE EDUCATION
FAMILY LIVING - Growth and Development167
FAMILY LIVING / What is a Family?191
FOOD AND NUTRITION
HEALTH HABITS231

	SCHOOLS PROJEC	or a MOLKTHA	Copy .				• • •	- /					
		•		en e					C. Bess feed			ا. ن د	
								/ 0		~/\_	2	Juama	
SUBJEC	T: Hea	7.1		• ,			11		30 8	″·,	8	g.	
SUBJEC.	1:nea	TEN .	<u> </u>	<del></del>	,	· · · · ·	<u>/-</u>	_/_	<u>'3/</u>	~~ ~~	) <del>2</del> 7.	<b></b>	_
SPECIF:	IC AREA: Alc	ohol Educatio	on_		•		.			}		3	
	-				-			1			•	1.	
		1	•					┿	+	+-	_	-	ŀ
. The stu	udent knows:		•	•									
- that	all people ha	ive a variety	of feeth	nos.				K-1					
• that	: he/she makes	many decisio	ns.			•	5- 23	2-3					
• that	every action alcohol affect	has a conseq	uence.			٠.	25	2-3					
• that	some people d	lrink alcohol	and other	rairrerent rs do not.	ways.		33	2-3					
•		•											
•			•		7 .			-					
	1		• .										
	•	•			:			1	1.				•
••					•		•		1.				
											.		_
	₹*					•							
	<del></del>			<u>,                                     </u>	<u> </u>				17			.	
The stud	dent is able t	<b>o:</b>			•	*			1 1	.			1
evnre	es his/hom for	-14 4 146			7		ľ				ŀ		
• CXPIC	ess his/her fe	erings in di	action in	ys. response 1	to a		5-	K-3				.	
<ul> <li>sugge</li> </ul>	est alternativ		-		<b>-,</b>		1 13-		1 1	I			
given	est alternative situation.				•		13-	· ·					
given • descr	est alternative n situation. Tibe possible o	consequences	of a give	n action.	in a al		25-	2-3					
given descr descr	est alternative situation. Tibe possible of Tibe possible of on or situation	consequences consequences	of abuse	or excess i	7.	en				;			
given descr descr actio ident	est alternative situation. The possible of the	consequences consequences n. Lce a variety	of abuse of ways i	or excess i	7.	en	25- 17 21	2-3 2-3 2-3				•	
given descr descr actio ident	est alternative is situation. The possible of	consequences consequences i. Lee a variety ays of coping	of abuse of ways of wath prob	or excess i	od. «	en	25- 17 21 27-	2-3 2-3			: :		
given descr descr actio ident ident ident	est alternative situation. The possible of the	consequences consequences i. Lee a variety ays of coping	of abuse of ways of wath prob	or excess i	od. «	en	25- 17 21	2-3 2-3 2-3		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
given descr descr actio ident ident	est alternative is situation. The possible of	consequences consequences i. Lee a variety ays of coping	of abuse of ways of wath prob	or excess i	od. «	in	25- 17 21 27-	2-3 2-3 2-3				•	
given descr descr actio ident ident	est alternative is situation. The possible of	consequences consequences i. Lee a variety ays of coping	of abuse of ways of wath prob	or excess i	od. «	en	25- 17 21 27-	2-3 2-3 2-3					
given descr descr actio ident ident	est alternative is situation. The possible of	consequences consequences i. Lee a variety ays of coping	of abuse of ways of wath prob	or excess i	od. «	en	25- 17 21 27-	2-3 2-3 2-3					
given descr descr actio ident ident ident	est alternative is situation. The possible of	consequences consequences i. Lee a variety ays of coping	of abuse of ways of wath prob	or excess i	od. «	en.	25- 17 21 27-	2-3 2-3 2-3			8	-	
given descr descr actio ident ident	est alternative is situation. The possible of	consequences consequences i. Lee a variety ays of coping	of abuse of ways of wath prob	or excess i	od. «	en	25- 17 21 27-	2-3 2-3 2-3					
given descr descr actio ident ident	est alternative is situation. The possible of	consequences consequences i. Lee a variety ays of coping	of abuse of ways of wath prob	or excess i	od. «	en.	25- 17 21 27-	2-3 2-3 2-3					
given descr descr actio ident ident and o	est alternative is situation. The possible of	consequences consequences i. Lee a variety ays of coping	of abuse of ways of wath prob	or excess i	od. «	en	25- 17 21 27-	2-3 2-3 2-3					
given descr descr actio ident ident and o	est alternative is situation. The possible of	consequences consequences i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i.	of abuse of ways with prob	or excess i	od.	m	25- 17 21 27-	2-3 2-3 2-3					
given descr descr actio ident ident and o	est alternative is situation. The possible of	consequences consequences i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i.	of abuse of ways with prob	or excess i	od.		25- 17 21 27- 33	2-3 2-3 2-3					
given descr descr actio ident ident and o	est alternative is situation. The possible of	consequences consequences i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i.	of abuse of ways with prob	or excess i	od.		25- 17 21 27- 33	2-3 2-3 2-3 2-3					
given descr descr actio ident ident and o	est alternative is situation. The possible of	consequences consequences i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i.	of abuse of ways with prob	or excess i	od.		25- 17 21 27- 33	2-3 2-3 2-3 2-3					
given descr descr actio ident ident and o	est alternative is situation. The possible of	consequences consequences i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i.	of abuse of ways with prob	or excess i	od.		25- 17 21 27- 33	2-3 2-3 2-3 2-3					
given descr descr actio ident ident and o	est alternative is situation. The possible of	consequences consequences i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i.	of abuse of ways with prob	or excess i	od.		25- 17 21 27- 33	2-3 2-3 2-3 2-3					
given descr descr actio ident ident and o	est alternative is situation. The possible of	consequences consequences i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i.	of abuse of ways with prob	or excess i	od.		25- 17 21 27- 33	2-3 2-3 2-3 2-3					

OPTIONAL GOALS AND ACTIVITIES

	OPTIONAL GOALS AND ACTIVITIES	
PHYSICAL EDUCATION	Mesic	SOCIAL STUDIES
ART	LANGUAGE ARTS	MATH
SCIENCE	HEALTH	READING
CAREER EDUCATION	ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION	OTHER
4 W		
		18
ERIC		
Accessor and the control of the cont		

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	• Suggested Objective I	Placement
Student Learning Objective(s) The student values him/her	self as a worthwhile human being.	State Goal 2
		District Goal
		Program Goal 1,2
Related rea(s) Language Arts		
		1
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-1	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
Title: Me Book Group Size: individual, small group, entire class	Teacher observes students as	Booklet:
Materials: paper, crayons, old magazines, scissors	they work on their books and notes their feelings about	I'm Glad That I Am Me Superintendent of Public
paste	themselves as the books are	Instruction
Procedure(s):	shared with the class.	01ympia, WA <u>9</u> 8504
		Rit:
. Staple several sheets of paper together to form a book.		DUSO-1
On the first page, have students draw a picture		Cassette 1, Side A
of themselves. On the following pages they can		(song, I'm Glad That I'm Me)
· draw or cut and paste pictures from magazines		American Guidance Services, 1970
which tell about themselves. Use some of the		Publishers Building Circle Pines, Minn. 55014
following topics or have students identify their own: (things I like to do, things I		021010 11MC0, 1MM. 55017
hate to do, my favorite possession or person,		
what makes me feel happy, what I like to eat,		
my biggest wish, things that scare me, etc.		District Resources
Students can take turns sharing their books with the class or the teacher can read each book to		
the class while the students try to guess whose		
book it is.		
200		
		20
EDIC		
Position resolution state:	- 3 -	tamenta de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya de
and the second of the second o		

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-1

Suggested Monitoring: Procedures

Title: Name Banners
Group Size: individual, small'group, entire class
Materials: construction paper, crayons, scissors, old magazines, paste

Procedure(s):

Have students cut a large triangle from their paper to form a banner or pennant.

Students write their names vertically down the

Polite
Astronomer
Terrific

left side of the paper. They write a word which describes them for each letter of their name or draw a picture or find a magazine picture.

When banners are complete, hang on bulletin board or have the students share theirs with

beginning with the same letter.

the class.

22

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy		
	Suggested Objective	Placement
Student Learning Objective(s) A) The student knows t	hat all months have a vertery of fo	diam' a la l
		elings State Goal 1, 2
B) The student is able to express his/her feelings in di	fferent ways	District Goal
		Program Goal 1, 2
Related Area(s)		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-1	Suggested Monitoring	
	Procedures	Possible Resources
Title: Circle of Feelings'	Teacher observes students'	Filhstrip and Cassette:
Group Size: small group, class	participation during the group	Circle of Feelings
Materials: filmstrip and cassette, projector,	role-plays and the individual	Science Research Associates (SRA)
paper, crayons	definitions of feelings	259 East Erie Street
	students drew.	Chicago, Illinois 60611
Procedure(s):		
Show the filmstrip Circle of Feelings and discuss		Kit:
the feelings in it—happiness, sadness, fear and		Focus on Self Development (1970)
anger.		(stage one: Awareness)
Divide the class into groups of four. Give each group time-to decide how they will express the		Chicago, Illinois
four feelings shown in the filmstrip. Take turns	The same of the sa	Series:
acting them out for the class. Discuss dif-	3	What About Me? Unit f & 5 ( )
ferences in the ways groups expressed the same		Dimensions of Personality
feelings. When might it be better to express		Pflaum/Standard, 1972
feelings one way and not another? Why?		Ohio
. Encourage students to think of other feelings	A	District Resources
they have which weren't mentioned in the filmstrip		DISCIPLE RESOURCES
and list them on the board.		
. Students choose one feeling, write their own		
definition of it and illustrate it.		
Example:		
Happiness is		
an ice cream cone.		
1 Constitution in the second second		
Students can share their defintions with the		
class, then combine them into a class/booklet for		
individual reading.		

gested Activities: Grade(s) <u>K-l</u>	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
Title: Statues	,	
Group Size: entire class		Books:
Materials:		Sometimes I'm Afraid
		Sometimes 1 Get Angry
cedure(s):	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Sometimes I'm Jealous
Each student decides on a feeling he/she is going to express.		June Watson, Robert Switger
On a signal from the toocher and		Golden Press, New York
On a signal from the teacher, students run around. When the teacher gives a second signal, students		I Have Feelings
pose in the posture of the emotion they've		New York Behavioral
chosen and hold it until the "run" signal is		Publications
given again.		Terry Berger
		) perger
	•	
	g digitati da kalendari da kalend Berlaman da kalendari da kalenda	
		District Resources
		no.
05	اكر	25
	Signal Signal Signal 🛊 Signal 🖡	
and the second s		

ERIC Area Provided by EDG

	<u> </u>	
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) <u>K-1</u>	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
Title: Statues Group Size: entire class Materials:  Procedure(s):  Each student decides on a feeling he/she is going to express.  On a signal from the teacher, students run around. When the teacher gives a second signal, students pose in the posture of the emotion they've chosen and hold it until the "run" signal is given again.	Procedures	Books:  Sometimes I'm Afraid Sometimes I Get Angry Sometimes I'm Jealous June Watson, Robert Switger Golden Press, New York  I Have Feelings New York Behavioral Publications Terry Berger
25		District Resources

ERIC Full Toxic Provided by ERIC

				•
SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective	Placement		
Student Learning Objective(s) The student knows that all			State Goal .	2
		,	District Goal	
Related Area(s) Language Arts	1		Program Goal	2
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-1	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possibl	e Resources	
Title: Story Faces Group Size: individual, small group Materials: old magazines, paper, glue, scissors  Procedure(s):  Students cut pictures from magazines showing different facial expressions and paste on a piece of paper.  Each student writes or tells what emotion they feel the picture is expressing and what might have caused the person to express that emotion. Encourage class to suggest other possible emotions and explanations for each picture. Note that the same emotion may be expressed for a variety of reasons.	Teacher observes students' ability to identify an emotion expressed in a picture and suggest possible explanations for it.	Ohio: Unit 3  Kalb, Jo What Eve About Be American Clevelar Usually greeting stationa stores. (continu	out Me? ons of Persal Pflaum/Standard Feelings ohah and David Pery Kid Should I Persal Pflaum/Standard One of Persal One of Pers	(1972) Viscott Know

uggested Activities:	Cando (a) V 1		
-66-cored netryppies.	Grade(s) <u>K-1</u>	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
			Record: Marlo Thomas
			Free to be You and Me
			Available at most record
			shops with childrens'
			records or University of Washington Bookstore
			University Avenue
			Seattle, WA
			song: "It's All Right to Cry"
	*		TES ALL RIVAL TO CTY
a a			
			4
•			
			James March
			District Resources
		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
29			· i
			The state of the s
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		30
,			1
TOTAL SECTION			
9			1

		Working	

-Suggested Objective Placement

Student Learning Objective(s) A) The student knows that  B) The student is able to express his/her feelings in di		1 <u>1,4</u>
		District Goal
		Program Goal 1 2
Notice of American Control of the Co		. I <u>T17</u>
Related Area(s)		<u> </u>
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) <u>K-1</u>	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
Title: Feely Head	Teacher observes how students	Feely Head
Group Size: small group, entire class	use their Feely Heads.	(to be constructed by teache
Materials: Feely Head	use their reery heads.	(by be constructed by teacher
	Teacher gives each student	I Have Feelings!
Procedure(s):	several I Have Feelings task	task cards Los Angeles:
. Make a Feely Head on poster board (see example	cards to complete and observes	Wise Owl Publications (1975)
below).	their ability to express	The out represent (1979)
. Students take turns putting the pointer on a	their feelings.	Available from:
feeling, giving an example of a situation that	their recrings.	Academic Tips
makes them feel that emotion and telling why they	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10660 N.E. 8th
feel that way.		Bellevue, WA
. Create a situation and have several students use		Delicited, Mil
the Feely Head to identify and explain their-		
feelings.* Note that the same situation can elicit		
different feelings from people and/or the	N <sub>f</sub>	
same feelings with different reasons. Examples:		•
. How do you feel when you get up in the		District Resources
morning?		
. How do you feel when you hear two people		
fighting?		
. How do you feel when you see someone who is		
drunk?		
. How do you feel when someone says something		
nice to you?	•	<b>G</b>
Students can make their own Feely Heads and keep	•	•
them at their desks to identify their feelings		4 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
throughout the day.		
*Note: Students should not be pressured to share		•
feelings which they choose not to share. Putting		
the pointer on "private" indicates "I pass."		•
		90

ERIC

See opposite side for "Feely Head."

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) Suggested Monitoring Possible Resources Procedures Boreo (3) District Resources ERIC

SMALL	SCHOOLS	PROJECT	-	Working	Сору
-------	---------	---------	---	---------	------

Suggested Objective Placement

Student Learning Objective(s)The student is able to	express his/her feelings in differ	ent ways. State Goal 1,2
		District Goal
	And the second s	Program Goal 1,2
Related Area(s)		<del></del>
A		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
Extension:		
Title: Feely Head  Group Size: small group, entire class  Materials: Feely Head  Procedure(s):  Make a Feely Head on poster board. (See previous activity for example.)	Teacher observes how students use their Feely Heads.	I Can Do It Dimensions of Personality Series - Ohio: Pflaum/ Standard (1972) Unit 3: Feelings P. 30-33 Feely Head
. Create a situation and have several students use		(to be constructed by teacher
the Feely Head to identify and explain their feelings.* Note that the same situation can elicit different feelings from people and/or the same feelings with different reasons. Examples:  . How do you feel when you hear birds singing?  . How do you feel when you see someone crying?  . How do you feel when you see someone who is		I Have Feelings! task cards Los Angeles: Wise Owl Publications (1975)
drunk?		District Resources
<ul> <li>How do you feel when a parent gives you a hug and/or a kiss?</li> <li>For each situation ask students how they might show the emotion they feel. Let class add</li> </ul>		*
alternative ways.  Students can make their own Feely Heads and keep them at their desks or on a bulletin board to identify their feelings throughout the day.		• Y
Students can work in pairs to trace the sillouettes of each other's heads and then copy the emotions from the class Feely Head or substitute other		
words they feel more comfortable with.  *Note: Students should not be pressured to share		
feelings which they choose not to share. Putting the pointer on "private" indicates "I pass."		36

Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
		District Resources
37		38
ERIC	- 12 -	

ð

District Goal  Program Coal 2.3  Related Area(s)  Title: Amy and the Surprise Group Size: small group, entire class Materials: tagboard, clear contact paper, grease pen  Procedure(s):  Make an alternative chart on tagboard. Cover with clear contact paper so chart is reusable. Tell a story involving choices (e.g., Amy and the Surprise - see below) and as each choice is mentioned, draw a picture of it in one of the circles on the chart using a grease pen. Leave one circle empty and invite class to suggest another alternative to draw in the circle. Students decide which alternatives, chart to show alternatives students can choose during choice- time activity periods or free time. Or use alternatives students can choose during choice- time activity periods or free time. Or use alternatives students can choose during choice- time activity periods or free time. Or use alternatives students can choose during choice- time activity periods or free time. Or use alternatives students can choose during choice- time activity periods or free time. Or use alternatives students can choose during choice- time scrivity periods or free time. Or use alternatives students can choose during choice- time scrivity periods or free time. Or use alternatives students can choose during choice- time scrivity periods or free time. Or use alternatives students can choose during choice- time scrivity periods or free time. Or use alternatives students can choose during choice- time scrivity periods or free time. Or use alternatives students can choose during choice- time scrivity periods or free time. Or use alternatives students can choose during choice- time scrivity periods or free time. Or use alternative sidents are the control of the control o	esponse to a given situation.		State Goal 1
Related Activities Grade(s) K-1 Suggested Monitoring Procedures  Title: Any and the Surprise Teacher observes students Alternative chart of Lear contact paper, grease pen Procedure(s):  Make an alternative chart on tagboard. Cover with clear contact paper so chart is reusable.  Tell a story involving choices (e.g., Any and the Surprise see below) and as each choice is mentioned, draw a picture of it in one of the circles on the chart using a grease pen.  Leave one circle empty and invite class to suggest another alternative to draw in the circle. Students decide which alternative they would choose and explain why.  Variations: Use the alternatives, chart to show alternatives idea for solving classroom problems.  Example: Amy and the Surprise Amy is five years old. Amy's greadmother has come to visit her and wants to surprise Amy by giving her something she needs and wants. Amy's mother suggests a jacket, a visit to the dentist, a bicycle, books or a train trip. What else might she need or want? If you were Amy, what would you choose? Why?			District Goal
elated Area(s)  Title: Any and the Surprise  Group Size: small group, entire class Materials: tagboard, clear contact paper, grease pen  rocedure(s):  Make an alternative chart on tagboard. Cover with clear contact paper so chart is reusable.  Tell a story involving choices (e.g., Any and the Surprise — see below) and as each choice is mentioned, draw a picture of it in one of the circles on the chart using a grease pen.  Leave one circle empty and invite class to suggest another alternative to draw in the circle. Students decide which alternative they would choose and explain why.  Variations: Use the alternative they would choose and explain why.  Variations: Use the alternative for use alternatives idea for solving classroom problems.  Example: Any and the Surprise and the Surprise and the Surprise and the Surprise alternatives idea for solving classroom problems.  Example: Any and the Surprise and wants to surprise any by giving her something, she needs and wants. Any's mother suggests a jacket, a visit to the dentist, a bicycle, books or a train trip. What else might she need or want? If you were amy, what would you choose? Vhy?  Suggested Monitoring Procedures  Teacher observes students  Alternative chart  (to be constructed by teach ability to suggest alternatives plainty to suggest alternatives for ability to suggest alternatives (to be constructed by teach ability to suggest alternative ability to suggest alternatives for ability to suggest alternative in various, situations.  Teacher observes students  Teacher observes stude			Program Goal 2 3
Title: Amy and the Surprise  Group_Size: small group, entire class  Materials: tagboard, clear contact paper, grease pen  Tocedure(s):  Make an alternative chart on tagboard. Cover with clear contact paper so chart is reusable.  Tell a story involving choices (e.g., Amy and the Surprise see below) and as each choice is mentioned, draw a picture of it in one of the circles on the chart using a grease pen.  Leave one circle empty and invite class to suggest another alternative to draw in the circle.  Students decide which alternative they would choose and explain why.  Variations: Use the alternatives, chart to show alternatives students can choose during choice-time activity periods or free time. Or use alternatives idea for solving classroom problems.  Example: Amy and the Surprise Amy by giving her something she needs and wants. Amy's mother suggests a jacket, a visit to the dentist, a bicycle, books or a train trip. What else might she need or want? If you were Amy, what would you choose? Why?  Teacher observes students' ability to suggest alternatives in various situations.  Teacher observes students' ability to suggest alternatives in various situations.  Teacher observes students' ability to suggest alternatives in various situations.  Teacher observes students' ability to suggest alternatives in various situations.  Teacher observes students' ability to suggest alternatives in various situations.  Teacher observes students' ability to suggest alternatives in various situations.  Teacher observes students' ability to suggest alternatives in various situations.  Teacher observes students' ability to suggest alternatives in various situations.  Teacher observes students' ability to suggest alternatives in various situations.  Teacher observes students' ability to suggest alternatives in various situations.  Teacher observes students' ability to suggest alternatives in various situations.  Teacher observes students' ability to suggest alternatives in various situations.  Teacher observes students' ability to	lated Area(8)		
Title: Amy and the Surprise  Group_Size: small group, entire class  Materials: tagboard, clear contact paper, grease pen  rocedure(s):  Make an alternative chart on tagboard. Cover with clear contact paper so chart is reusable.  Tell a story involving choices (e.g., Amy and the Surprise — see below) and as each choice is mentioned, draw a picture of it in one of the circles on the chart using a grease pen. Leave one circle empty and invite class to suggest another alternative to draw in the circle. Students decide which alternative, chart to show alternatives students can choose during choice- time activity periods or free time. Or use alternatives idea for solving classroom problems. Example: Amy and the Supprise Amy is five years old. Amy's grandmother has come to visit her and wants to supprise Amy by giving her something she needs and wants. Amy's mother suggests a jacket, a visit to the dentist, a bicycle, books or a train trip. What else might She need or want? If you were Amy, what would you choose? Why?			
Title: Any and the Surprise  Group Stze: small group, entire class Materials: tagboard, clear contact paper, grease pen  rocedure(s):  Make an alternative chart on tagboard. Cover with clear contact paper see below) and as each choice is mentioned, draw a picture of it in one of the circles on the chart using a grease pen.  Leave one circle empty and invite class to suggest another alternative to draw in the circle.  Students decide which alternatives, chart to show alternatives students can choose during choice-time activity periods or free time. Or use alternatives idea for solving classroom problems.  Example: Any and the Surprise Amy is five years old. Amy's grandmother has come to visit her and wants to surprise Amy by giving her something she needs and wants. Amy's mother suggests a jacket, a visit to the dentist, a bicycle, books or a train trip, What else might she need or vant? If you were Amy, what would you choose? Why?  Procedures  Teacher observes students' ability to suggest alternatives in various situations.  Packet of vant in the circle.  Alternative chart (to be constructed by teach in various situations.  Packet of the constructed by teach in various situations.  District Resources  District Resources	ggested Activities: Grade(s) K-1	Suggested Monitoring	Decelland
Croup. Stze: small group, entire class Materials: tagboard, clear contact paper, grease pen  rocedure(s):  Make an alternative chart on tagboard. Cover with clear contact paper so chart is reusable.  Tell a story involving choices (e.g., my and the Surprise see below) and as each choice is mentioned, draw a picture of it in one of the circles on the chart using a grease pen.  Leave one circle empty and invite class to suggest another alternative to draw in the circle.  Students decide which alternative they would choose and explain why.  Variations: Use the alternatives, chart to show alternatives students can choose during choice-time activity periods or free time. Or use alternatives idea for solving classroom problems.  Example: Amy and the Surprise Amy by giving her something she needs and wants. Amy's mother suggests a jacket, a visit to the dentist, a bicycle, books or a train trip. What else might she need or want? If you were Amy, what would you choose? Why?			Lossidie "Kesonices
Aske an alternative chart on tagboard. Cover with clear contact paper see below) and as each choice is mentioned, draw a picture of it in one of the circles on the chart using a grease pen.  Leave one circle empty and diwite class to suggest another alternative to draw in the circle. Students decide which alternative they would choose and explain why.  Variations: Use the alternatives, chart to show alternatives idea for solving classroom problems.  Example: Amy and the Surprise Amy by giving her something she needs and wants. Amy's mother suggests a jacket, a visit to the dentist, a bicycle, books or a train trip. What else might she need or want? If you were Amy, what would you choose? Why?		Teacher observes students'	Alternative chart
Materials: tágboard, clear contact paper, grease pen  rocedure(s):  Make an alternative chart on tagboard. Cover with clear contact paper so chart is reusable.  Tell a story involving choices (e.g., Amy and the Surprise — see below) and as each choice is mentioned, draw a picture of it in one of the circles on the chart using a grease pen.  Leave one circle empty and invite class to suggest another alternative to draw in the circle.  Students decide which alternative they would choose and explain why.  Variations: Use the alternatives, chart to show alternatives students can choose during choicetime activity periods or free time. Or use alternatives idea for solving classroom problems.  Example: Amy and the Surprise Amy by giving her something, she needs and wants. Amy's mother suggests a jacket, a visit to the dentist, a bicycle, books or a train trip. What else might she need or want? If you were Amy, what would you choose? Why?	Group Size: small group, entire class	ability to suggest alternatives	
Make an alternative chart on tagboard. Cover with clear contact paper so chart is reusable.  Tell a story involving choices (e.g., Amy and the Surprise - see below) and as each choice is mentioned, draw a picture of it in one of the circles on the chart using a grease pen.  Leave one circle empty and invite class to suggest another alternative to draw in the circle.  Students decide which alternative they would choose and explain why.  Variations: Use the alternatives, chart to show alternatives students can choose during choicetime activity periods or free time. Or use alternatives idea for solving classroom problems.  Example: Amy and the Surprise Amy by giving her something she needs and wants. Amy's mother suggests a jacket, a visit to the dentist, a bicycle, books or a train trip. What else might she need or want? If you were Amy, what would you choose? Why?	Materials: tagboard, clear contact paper, grease	·- ·- ·- ·- ·- ·- ·- ·- ·- ·- ·- ·- ·	(to be constructed by teach
Make an alternative chart on tagboard. Cover with clear contact paper so chart is reusable.  Tell a story involving choices (e.g., Amy and the Surprise - see below) and as each choice is mentioned, draw a picture of it in one of the circles on the chart using a grease pen.  Leave one circle empty and invite class to suggest another alternative to draw in the circle.  Students decide which alternative they would choose and explain why.  Variations: Use the alternatives, chart to show alternatives students can choose during choicetime activity periods or free time. Or use alternatives idea for solving classroom problems.  Example: Amy and the Surprise  Amy is five years old. Amy's grandmother has come to visit her and wants to surprise Amy by giving her something she needs and wants. Amy's mother suggests a jacket, a visit to the dentist, a bicycle, books or a train trip. What else might she need or want? If you were Amy, what would you choose? Why?	pen		
Make an alternative chart on tagboard. Cover with clear contact paper so chart is reusable.  Tell a story involving choices (e.g., Amy and the Surprise - see below) and as each choice is mentioned, draw a picture of it in one of the circles on the chart using a grease pen.  Leave one circle empty and invite class to suggest another alternative to draw in the circle.  Students decide which alternative they would choose and explain why.  Variations: Use the alternatives, chart to show alternatives students can choose during choicetime activity periods or free time. Or use alternatives idea for solving classroom problems.  Example: Amy and the Surprise  Amy is five years old. Amy's grandmother has come to visit her and wants to surprise Amy by giving her something she needs and wants. Amy's mother suggests a jacket, a visit to the dentist, a bicycle, books or a train trip. What else might she need or want? If you were Amy, what would you choose? Why?	三、大利的主義展展。 医马克氏管 1967年中		
clear contact paper so chart is reusable.  Tell a story involving choices (e.g., Amy and the Surprise — see below) and as each choice is mentioned, draw a picture of it in one of the circles on the chart using a grease pen.  Leave one circle empty and invite class to suggest another alternative to draw in the circle.  Students decide which alternative they would choose and explain why.  Variations: Use the alternatives, chart to show alternatives students can choose during choicetime activity periods or free time. Or use alternatives idea for solving classroom problems.  Example: Amy and the Surprise Amy is five years old. Amy's grandmother has come to visit her and wants to surprise Amy by giving her something she needs and wants. Amy's mother suggests a jacket, a visit to the dentist, a bicycle, books or a train trip. What else might she need or want? If you were Amy, what would you choose? Why?			
clear contact paper so chart is reusable.  Tell a story involving choices (e.g., Amy and the Surprise — see below) and as each choice is mentioned, draw a picture of it in one of the circles on the chart using a grease pen.  Leave one circle empty and invite class to suggest another alternative to draw in the circle.  Students decide which alternative they would choose advanced explain why.  Variations: Use the alternatives, chart to show alternatives students can choose during choicetime activity periods or free time. Or use alternatives idea for solving classroom problems.  Example: Amy and the Surprise Amy is five years old. Amy's grandmother has come to visit her and wants to surprise Amy by giving her something she needs and wants. Amy's mother suggests a jacket, a visit to the dentist, a bicycle, books or a train trip. What else might she need or want? If you were Amy, what would you choose? Why?	. Make an alternative chart on tagboard. Cover with		The state of the s
the Surprise - see below) and as each choice is mentioned, draw a picture of it in one of the circles on the chart using a grease pen.  Leave one circle empty and invite class to suggest another alternative to draw in the circle.  Students decide which alternative they would choose and explain why.  Variations: Use the alternatives, chart to show alternatives students can choose during choicetime activity periods or free time. Or use alternatives idea for solving classroom problems.  Example: Amy and the Surprise  Amy is five years old. Amy's grandmother has come to visit her and wants to surprise Amy by giving her something she needs and wants. Amy's mother suggests a jacket, a visit to the dentist, a bicycle, books or a train trip. What else might she need or want? If you were Amy, what would you choose? Why?			
the Surprise — see below) and as each choice is mentioned, draw a picture of it in one of the circles on the chart using a grease pen.  Leave one circle empty and invite class to suggest another alternative to draw in the circle.  Students decide which alternative they would choose and explain why.  Variations: Use the alternatives, chart to show alternatives students can choose during choicetime activity periods or free time. Or use alternatives idea for solving classroom problems.  Example: Amy and the Surprise Amy is five years old. Amy's grandmother has come to visit her and wants to surprise Amy by giving her something she needs and wants. Amy's mother suggests a jacket, a visit to the dentist, a bicycle, books or a train trip. What else might she need or want? If you were Amy, what would you choose? Why?	. Tell a story involving choices (e.g., Amy and		
mentioned, draw a picture of it in one of the circles on the chart using a grease pen.  Leave one circle empty and invite class to suggest another alternative to draw in the circle.  Students decide which alternative they would choose and explain why.  Variations: Use the alternatives chart to show alternatives students can choose during choicetime activity periods or free time. Or use alternatives idea for solving classroom problems.  Example: Any and the Surprise  Amy is five years old. Amy's grandmother has come to visit her and wants to surprise Amy by giving her something she needs and wants. Amy's mother suggests a jacket, a visit to the dentist, a bicycle, books or a train trip. What else might she need or want? If you were Amy, what would you choose? Why?			4
circles on the chart using a grease pen.  Leave one circle empty and invite class to suggest.  another alternative to draw in the circle.  Students decide which alternative they would choose and explain why.  Variations: Use the alternatives chart to show alternatives students can choose during choicetime activity periods or free time. Or use alternatives idea for solving classroom problems.  Example: Amy and the Surprise  Amy is five years old. Amy's grandmother has come to visit her and wants to surprise Amy by giving her something she needs and wants. Amy's mother suggests a jacket, a visit to the dentist, a bicycle, books or a train trip. What else might she need or want? If you were Amy, what would you choose? Why?			
Leave one circle empty and invite class to suggest another alternative to draw in the circle.  Students decide which alternative they would choose and explain why.  Variations: Use the alternatives, chart to show alternatives students can choose during choice- time activity periods or free time. Or use alternatives idea for solving classroom problems.  Example: Amy and the Surprise Amy is five years old. Amy's grandmother has come to visit her and wants to surprise Amy by giving her something she needs and wants. Amy's mother suggests a jacket, a visit to the dentist, a bicycle, books or a train trip. What else might she need or want? If you were Amy, what would you choose? Why?			
another alternative to draw in the circle.  Students decide which alternative they would choose and explain why.  Variations: Use the alternatives chart to show alternatives students can choose during choicetime activity periods or free time. Or use alternatives idea for solving classroom problems.  Example: Amy and the Surprise  Amy is five years old. Amy's grandmother has come to visit her and wants to surprise Amy by giving her something she needs and wants. Amy's mother suggests a jacket, a visit to the dentist, a bicycle, books or a train trip. What else might she need or want? If you were Amy, what would you choose? Why?			
Students decide which alternative they would choose and explain why.  Variations: Use the alternatives chart to show alternatives students can choose during choicetime activity periods or free time. Or use alternatives idea for solving classroom problems.  Example: Amy and the Surprise  Amy is five years old. Amy's grandmother has come to visit her and wants to surprise Amy by giving her something she needs and wants. Amy's mother suggests a jacket, a visit to the dentist, a bicycle, books or a train trip. What else might she need or want? If you were Amy, what would you choose? Why?			
choose and explain why.  Variations: Use the alternatives chart to show alternatives students can choose during choicetime activity periods or free time. Or use alternatives idea for solving classroom problems.  Example: Amy and the Surprise  Amy is five years old. Amy's grandmother has come to visit her and wants to surprise Amy by giving her something she needs and wants. Amy's mother suggests a jacket, a visit to the dentist, a bicycle, books or a train trip. What else might she need or want? If you were Amy, what would you choose? Why?			
Variations: Use the alternatives chart to show alternatives students can choose during choicetime activity periods or free time. Or use alternatives idea for solving classroom problems.  Example: Amy and the Surprise  Amy is five years old. Amy's grandmother has come to visit her and wants to surprise Amy by giving her something she needs and wants. Amy's mother suggests a jacket, a visit to the dentist, a bicycle, books or a train trip. What else might she need or want? If you were Amy, what would you choose? Why?			
alternatives students can choose during choice- time activity periods or free time. Or use alternatives idea for solving classroom problems.  Example: Amy and the Surprise Amy is five years old. Amy's grandmother has come to visit her and wants to surprise Amy by giving her something she needs and wants. Amy's mother suggests a jacket, a visit to the dentist, a bicycle, books or a train trip. What else might 'she need or want? If you were Amy, what would you choose? Why?			District A D
time activity periods or free time. Or use alternatives idea for solving classroom problems.  Example: Amy and the Surprise  Amy is five years old. Amy's grandmother has come to visit her and wants to surprise Amy by giving her something she needs and wants. Amy's mother suggests a jacket, a visit to the dentist, a bicycle, books or a train trip. What else might she need or want? If you were Amy, what would you choose? Why?			District Resources
alternatives idea for solving classroom problems.  Example: Amy and the Surprise  Amy is five years old. Amy's grandmother has come to visit her and wants to surprise Amy by giving her something she needs and wants. Amy's mother suggests a jacket, a visit to the dentist, a bicycle, books or a train trip. What else might She need or want? If you were Amy, what would you choose? Why?			
Example: Amy and the Surprise  Amy is five years old. Amy's grandmother has come to visit her and wants to surprise Amy by giving her something she needs and wants. Amy's mother suggests a jacket, a visit to the dentist, a bicycle, books or a train trip. What else might she need or want? If you were Amy, what would you choose? Why?	T		
Amy is five years old. Amy's grandmother has come to visit her and wants to surprise Amy by giving her something she needs and wants. Amy's mother suggests a jacket, a visit to the dentist, a bicycle, books or a train trip. What else might she need or want? If you were Amy, what would you choose? Why?			
to visit her and wants to surprise Amy by giving her something she needs and wants. Amy's mother suggests a jacket, a visit to the dentist, a bicycle, books or a train trip. What else might she need or want? If you were Amy, what would you choose? Why?			
her something she needs and wants. Amy's mother suggests a jacket, a visit to the dentist, a bicycle, books or a train trip. What else might she need or want? If you were Amy, what would you choose? Why?			
suggests a jacket, a visit to the dentist, a bicycle, books or a train trip. What else might she need or want? If you were Amy, what would you choose? Why?			
bicycle, books or a train trip. What else might she need or want? If you were Amy, what would you choose? Why?			
'she need or want? If you were Amy, what would you choose? Why?			A STATE OF THE STA
you choose? Why?			
	The state of the s		
See opposite side for "Alternative Chart."	The state of the s	/	
00	See opposite side for "Alternative Chart Ha		
	oce opposite size for altermetive chart.		
ストージャ gg インド 「智能なった All the All the All the Self the All the			
orang magamental ang kalangga kanangga manangga manangga kanangga kanangga kanangga kanangga kanangga kanangga	Constitution of the second of		độ .

Record Cocket  Record Cocket  Cocket	Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	,	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
Bistrict Resources				
Bicycle  Will Charles  Surphise  Dontist  Plantist  Plantist  District Resources				
District Resources				
Surprise  Dentise  Pistrict Resources				
District Resources	Surprise to Surpri			
District Resources	Dentist Q 5			
District Resources				
District Resources				
41				District Resources
41				
$egin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				
		• • •		42
		2		

SMALL	SCHOOLS	PROJECT	-	Working	Copy	
		•		,	- 7 6 3	

Suggested Objective Placement

response to a given situation.		
- Britis Strong Coll.		District Goal
The state of the s		Program Canl
Mode		Program Goal 2,3
Related Area(s) Music		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-1	Suggested Monitoring	Possible Resources
Title: The Body Band	Procedures	
Group Size: individual, pairs, small group, class	Teacher observes students	
Materials:	ability to create alternatives.	
Materials.		
Procedure(s):		
Ask students to imagine that they are members of a		and the same of th
band scheduled to play for the community. The		1
bus carrying all of their instruments broke down		
and won't arrive until after their show begins.		
The band has decided to put on the show anyway,		
making music with their bodies until the instru-		
ments arrive.		
. Give students time to think and experiment		
individually with ways to make music with their		
bodies, then share with the group.		
. Have students pick partner or small groups and		
join together to make music.		
. List on the board the different ways the class	<b>X</b>	District Resources
discovered they could make music.		
. Have students take turns showing their way of		
making music and have the whole class try to		
imitate it.		
< 3 -		
	•	

Suggested Activities:	Grade(s)	• • • • • • • •	Suggested Monitoring	
			Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
	er en		7	
i.		•		ero.
•				
		//		
	1. 1.			
	THAT COLOR	****		
and the second of the second o				
9				District Resources
				NESURIVES
**************************************				
`4D				46
ent.		7		
				1
			- 16 -	
evided by EDIC		NT		

Student Learning Objective(s) The student is able to describe possible consequences of abuse  State Goal  or excess in a given action or situation.  District Goal  Program Goal  Related Area(s) Math, Language Arts  Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-1  Title: How Much is Too Much?  Group Size: entire class Materials: optional  Procedure(s):  Create noise in the classroom at a tolerable level by asking everyone to talk to each other, turning on a record player, radio, etc. Ask students if they think it's noisy. Can they still hear each other? Is it too noisy for some activities and okay for others? For some children and not for others?  Increase the noise level gradually. Tell students when they feel there is too much noise they should	
Or excess in a given action or situation.  District Goal  Program Goal  Related Area(s) Math, Language Arts  Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-1  Title: How Much is Too Much? Group Size: entire class Materials: optional  Procedure(s): Create noise in the classroom at a tolerable level by asking everyone to talk to each other, turning on a record player; radio, etc. Ask students if they think it's noisy. Can they still hear each other? Is it too noisy for some activities and okay for others? For some children and not for others?  Increase the noise level gradually. Tell students	
Related Area(s) Math, Language Arts  Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-1  Title: How Much is Too Much? Group Size: entire class Materials: optional  Procedure(s):  Create noise in the classroom at a tolerable level by asking everyone to talk to each other, turning on a record player; radio, etc. Ask students if they think it's noisy. Can they still hear each other? Is it too noisy for some activities and okay for others? For some children and not for others?  Increase the noise level gradually. Tell students	2
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-1  Suggested Monitoring Procedures  Title: How Much is Too Much?  Group Size: entire class Materials: optional  Procedure(s):  Create noise in the classroom at a tolerable level by asking everyone to talk to each other, turning on a record player; radio, etc. Ask students if they think it's noisy. Can they still hear each other? Is it too noisy for some activities and okay for others?  Increase the noise level gradually. Tell students  Suggested Monitoring Procedures  R. Hoban  Student responses during the activity and on the follow-up activity.  Rent  The Fat Cat  Milne  "Pooh and the Honey Tre from Winnie the Pooh	
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-1  Title: How Much is Too Much? Group Size: entire class Materials: loptional  Procedure(s):  Create noise in the classroom at a tolerable level by asking everyone to talk to each other, turning on a record player, radio, etc. Ask students if they think it's noisy. Can they still hear each other? Is it too noisy for some activities and okay for others? For some children and not for others?  Increase the noise level gradually. Tell students	
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-1  Title: How Much is Too Much? Group Size: entire class Materials: loptional  Procedure(s):  Create noise in the classroom at a tolerable level by asking everyone to talk to each other, turning on a record player, radio, etc. Ask students if they think it's noisy. Can they still hear each other? Is it too noisy for some activities and okay for others? For some children and not for others?  Increase the noise level gradually. Tell students	<u> </u>
Title: How Much is Too Much?  Group Size: entire class Materials: optional  Procedure(s):  Create noise in the classroom at a tolerable level by asking everyone to talk to each other, turning on a record player, radio, etc. Ask students if they think it's noisy. Can they still hear each other? Is it too noisy for some activities and okay for others? For some children and not for others?  Increase the noise level gradually. Tell students	
Title: How Much is Too Much?  Group Size: entire class Materials: optional  Procedure(s):  Create noise in the classroom at a tolerable level by asking everyone to talk to each other, turning on a record player, radio, etc. Ask students if they think it's noisy. Can they still hear each other? Is it too noisy for some activities and okay for others? For some children and not for others?  Increase the noise level gradually. Tell students	
Group Size: entire class  Materials: optional  Procedure(s):  Create noise in the classroom at a tolerable level by asking everyone to talk to each other, turning on a record player, radio, etc. Ask students if they think it's noisy. Can they still hear each other? Is it too noisy for some activities and okay for others? For some children and not for others?  Increase the noise level gradually. Tell students	:
Create noise in the classroom at a tolerable level by asking everyone to talk to each other, turning on a record player, radio, etc. Ask students if they think it's noisy. Can they still hear each other? Is it too noisy for some activities and okay for others? For some children and not for others? Increase the noise level gradually. Tell students	<del></del> · / .
indicate it by covering their ears and moving to	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
one side of the class.  When the majority agree it's too noisy, discuss students' feelings about voice level. How much is too much? What happens when there's too much noise? Is "too much" different for different people?	
Ask students to name or draw pictures of other things in the class or at home there could be too much of for them and what the consequences might be.	48

ERIC Apultant Provided by ERIC

Character of the Control of				
Suggested Activities:			Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
		W		
			•	
	***		•	
				a a
		1.		
	<b>,</b>			*
				, A
• •				
				District Resources
				le de la companya de
49	, , ,			
				50
entre de la companya				r.
		•		
RIC Total Provided by ETIC		A	- 18 -	, ~ ·

SMALL	SCHOOLS	PROJECT

ERIC

	y Suggested Objective	'lacement
Student Learning Objective(s) A) The student is able to	express his/her feelings in differe	nt State Goal
ways. B) The student values him/herself as a worthwhile	himan hadno	2
ways. 57 The blacket values man nelocit as a not continue	r noman bernik	District Goal
		Program Goal
		1.0g1am 00a1
Related Area(s)		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3-	, Suggested Monitoring	Possible Resources
	Procedures	
Title: Spotlight	ф	
Group Size: small group, entire class	Teacher observes whether	What About Me?
Materials:	student in the spotlight is	Dimensions of Personality
intel inte	able to talk positively about a him/herself and whether	Series - Ohio: Pflaum/
Procedure(s):	classmates can express their	Standard (1972) - Units 2 & 6
. Each day (during circle time or class meeting or	positive feelings.	Marti Mi
other designated time) choose one student to	* postcive recitings.	Marlo Thomas
receive special attention. Students take turns	Teacher listens to determine	Free to Be You and Me
telling that person what they like about him/her	if students are able to talk	New York - McGraw-Hill (1974)
. The student tells how it makes him/her feel to	positively about themselves.	
hear positive things about him/herself and has	pysactysty about themselves.	
the "spotlight" for a few minutes to tell the		
class other things he/she enjoys.		•
Title: Brag Tag		
Group Size: small group, entire class		m/o n
Materials: colored paper or tagboard, yarn,		District Resources
pencils or crayons		
Procedure(s):		
. Have students write this sentence on their paper		
and fill it in with one of the following:		
The I am proudest of is		
1. Item I have		
2. Thing I've done for someone		
3. School achievement		
4. Time I helped someone		
5. Thing I've made		
Attach the yarn to the paper so it can be hung		<b>5.2</b>
from the student's neck and seen by others.  Give each student a chance to explain to the		
others why he/she is proud. (The activity can be		
denies why he/she is proud. (The activity can be		

Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
	<b>,</b>	
	1	District Resources
		£54
RIC	- 20 -	
RIC		

SK	AL L	"SC	100	LS	PROJ	ECT

Suggested Objective Placement

el good.		District Goal
		Program Goal
		Trogram doar
ated Area(s) Physical Education, Music, Art		<del></del>
gested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
Title: / Feeling Good	Teacher observes students as	
Group Size: small group, entire class	they try new activities.	
Materials: paper, crayons	They say how world street.	
	Have students complete	
<pre>cedure(s):    Discuss good feelings"Do you like to feel go</pre>	open-ended sentences:	
Have students describe or show how they act wh		
they're feeling good. 'Why do people want to	makes me feel good.	
feel good? Is it normal to feel bad sometimes	92 <sup>th</sup>	
List on the board the things that students say		
make people feel good. Encourage them to incl possessions, intangible qualities, activities,		
free things, things that cost money, etc.		
. Have students draw pictures of themselves doin		
something that makes them feel good. Have the		2
share their pictures with the class.  Try some of the activities students listed at		District Resources
school and discuss how students feel after		
trying them. Encourage them to try others out	side	
of class and report their feelings.		
		56
<b>55</b>		56
5.5		56

Suggested Activities: Grade(s)		Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources .
en e			<b>№</b>
			1
		3	
			District Resources
	1.		
			1
57		· ·	
			58
DIC		- 22 -	
RIC			

Student Learning Objective(s) The student knows that he/she makes many decisions.

State Goal

District Soal

Program Goal

3

Related Area(s) Social Studies

lated Area(s)

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3

Title: Decision Chart
Group Size: individual, small group, class

Materials: chalkboard, paper, pencils.

### Procedure(s):

Make a Decision Chart on the chalkboard or on ragboard with three categories:

- 1. Times when my parents or other adults help me decide.
- 2. Times when my friends help me decide.
- 3. Times when I decide by myself.
- Give the class about fifteen minutes to work individually, writing their own examples for each category.
- Regroup and combine all ideas on the Decision Chart.
- Ask: Does everyone make decisions? Note similarities and differences in which decisions students make themselves and which others make for them.
- If students did not consider classroom decisions when making their charts, discuss as a group decisions made by the teacher, by the class and by each individual.
- Have students write one decision from any category on their chart that they wish were in a different category and explain why, e.g. "What I wear to school is a decision my parents make for me now. I wish I could decide that for myself because..."

Suggested Monitoring Procedures

Teacher observes students' ability to list examples for each category of decisions.

Possible Resources

I Can Do It
Dimensions of Personality
Series - Ohio
Pflaum/Standard (1972)
Unit 7

District Resources

60

ະດູ



ggested Activities:	Grade(s)			Suggested Monitoring	Possible Resources
				Suggested Monitoring Procedures	rossible Resources
	<i>W</i> .		(a)		
5. 5.					
		<b>X</b>			
•					
	A LANCE			1	
			.   '		1
	and the same		v.,* }		
		9			
			1		
	Maria de la companya			)	A STATE OF THE PARTY
					District Resources
					District Resources
	<b>,</b>				
	•		1/		
		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4,		
		7. 1			
•		***			
		Š.		· •	
					· 52
, •					1.

N				
Suggest	red Oh-	lective	Pla	+ amon +
00-0	SCA AR		4 40	

Student Learning Objective(s) A) The student knows that		) The	State Goal
student is able to describe possible consequences of a gi	ven action.	·	District Goal
			Program Goal
Related Area(s)			
ouggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possibl	e Resources
Title: Consequences Group Size: small group, entire class Materials:  Procedure(s):  Ask students to think about the last time they got in trouble for something and why they got into trouble. How many would do the same thing again if they knew they were going to get into trouble again?  Ask students to think about the last time they were rewarded or praised for something they did and why. How many would do it again if they knew the same thing would happen?  How might thinking about the consequences of an action or behavior before doing it influence	Teacher can prepare a list of situations and have students respond orally or in writing with possible consequences.  Examples: What might happen if you come to school with your clothes on backwards?	Series -	ns of Personality Ohio: tandard (1972)
what a person does?  Discuss the consequences of the followingWhat might happen if:  You walked to school in the rain without a raincoat or umbrella?  You crossed the street without looking for traffic?  You kissed your mother or father?  You found someone's lost dog and returned it to him/her?  Would thinking about the consequences first influence your action in those situations?		District	Resources
Explain?	- 25 -		

Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring.	Possible Resources
		District Resources
65		
		56/
ERIC	- 26 -	

. .

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT	Suggested Objective	Placement
Student Learning Objective(s) The student is able to i	dentify various ways of coping with	State Goal 12
		State Goal 1,2
problems.		District Goal
		, Program Goal
		2.3
Related Area(s) Language Arts		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
Title: I hope to Cope	Teacher observes students	Scott, Ann. Sam New York:
Group Size: small group, entire class	ability to identify the problem	McGraw Hill Co. (1967)
Materials: books	and suggest alternatives.	
Procedure(s):		Vorst, Judith. Alexander and
Read a story to the class in which one of the	Teacher observes student	the Terrible, Horrible, No.
characters is coping with a problem.	participation during the discussion and student's	Good, Very Bad Day New York
. Have students identify what the problem was and	ability to suggest alternative	Athensum (1972)
list the ways the character tried to cope.	ways of coping	Dragton Edna The Torner
What other ways might he/she have tried? Were	ways or coping	Preston, Edna. The Temper Tantrum Book New York:
some ways more successful than others? Why?		Viking (1969)
. Retell parts of the story which describe the	. /	, ATKTER (13030)
character coping and have the class act out		Wells, Rosemary. Noisy Nora
the coping behavior he/she used and any		Dial Press (1973) (N.Y.)
alternative behaviors the class suggests.		ייי ענינון (נינון) במסוו במסוו
Extension:		District Passage
Title: Jody's Ups and Downs	A section	District Resources
Group Size: small group, entire class		
Materials: filmstrip and cassette		
Procedure(s):		
. Show a filmstrip about a problem situation,		Since the second of the second
e.g., Judy's Ups and Downs."		
. Ask students to identify what the problem was		
and ways the character(s) tried to cope with		<b>A</b>
it. What were the results?		
. Have students tell, draw or role-play another		
way the character(s) could have handled the		
situation. What might to consequences be?		
Are some ways of coping more successful than		38
others?		
ERĬC	27	
Pathware resounded by time:	**************************************	

Suggested Activities:	Grade(s)-	Suggested Monitoring	Possible Resources
			District Resources
00			
			70

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT	Suggested Objective	Placement		
Student Learning Objective(s) The student is able to ide	entify various ways of coping with p	roblems.	State Goal	1,2
			District Goal	
			Program Goal	2.3
Related Area(s)		ч		2,5
				· 
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) <u>2-3</u>	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possibl	e Resources	
Title: Frustration  Group Size: small group, entire class  Materials: paper, pencil  Procedure(s):  Discuss what frustration means and give some examples which illustrate that people of all ages get frustrated sometimes. (See examples below.)  Give each student a sheet of paper and ask them to fold it in half. On each half, have them draw two frustrating experiences they have had recently.  Have students share their drawings and talk about their frustrations. How did they handle each situation when they were in it? How could they	Students can complete open- ended sentences: When I am frustrated on the playground, I When I am frustrated by another person's behavior I When I am frustrated with my homework, I  Discuss how frustrations of people of different ages are alike/different? How might these people handle their frustrations.	and the No Good, New York	Judith. Alexand Terrible, Horrib Very Bad Day : Athemium (197	<u>le,</u>
have acted differently?		21361166	RESOUTCES	
Examples of Frustration:  A one year old might be frustrated if he/she:  Wanted to climb up on the bed but just couldn't make it.				
. Wanted to go into another room but couldn't get the door open.  A four year old might be frustrated if he/she:  Were trying to tie the laces on his/her shoes but they kept coming out wrong.				
wanted to play with his/her brother or sister but brother/sister was too busy.				

ERIC.

ż

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3.	Suggested Monitoring	Possible Resources
	Procedures	A TOTAL MODULAÇÃO
. A seven year old might be frustrated when he/she		
. Is trying to print the spelling words just		
right but keeps making mistakes.		
. Wants to go to a party and is tring to convince	e ,	
mom and dad but they won't let him/her go.		
. A teenager might be frustrated when he/she:		
Wants to talk on the phone bur is told that		
he/she has talked on the phone too much and		Very service of the s
can't use it anymore.		
Really likes someone else but that person doesn't like him/her.		•
A grown up (parent) might be frustrated when		
he/she:		
. Wants a new job but can't afford to quit and		
go find one.		
. Wants his/her children to act a certain way	Sales and the sales and the sales are sales and the sales are sales and the sales are	
but they don't act that way all the time.		
An older person (70's) might be frustrated when		
he/she:		
Is trying to do some fine work like threading a		
needle but is having trouble because of his/her		
eyesight failing.		
Wants to do some hard yard work but can't	ale de	
do to as well as he/she used to.		
		D. A. A. D.
		District Resources
	A Commence of the Commence of	
	1	
73	1	
	The state of the s	
	A STATE OF THE STA	
	And the second	
<b>3</b>	- 30 -	The same of the sa
ERIC	30	

B) The student is able to describe possible consequen	ices of a given action.	District Goal
		♪ Program Goal
Related area(s)		2,3
	iggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
Materials: photoboards or poster  Procedure(s):  Display photoboards or posters showing a problem  Who	udents are asked to complete en-ended sentences about ping responses. Examples: en I feel angry I en I'm scared I en I feel good I	Photoboards #13, 14, 22, 24, 26, 29, 33, 34, 40 from Science Research Association Focus On Self-Development kit (Stage One: Awareness) Chicago, IL (1970)  Posters I-E, II-D from American Guidance Service DUSO-1 Kit, Minn. (1970) Publisher's Bldg. Circle Pines, Minn 55014  District Resources

Suggested Objective Placement

Student Learning Objective(s) A) The student knows that al	cohol affects different people in	different State Goal-
ways. B) The student cows that some people drink alcoho.	I and others do not. C) The student	is while to describe Goal
identify some reasons why some people drink accohol and c	75.	
		gram Goal 2:
Related Area(s)		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Monitoring	Possible Resources
	Procedures	
Title: Aleghol's Effects	Students can explain the	Alcohol ads from magazines
Group Size: small group, entire class	pictures they draw in small	Alcohol and Hom magazines
Materials: pictures of people drinking alcohol	groups or individually to the	
	teacher.	
Procedure(s):		
Display pictures of people drinking alcohol which show different situations and various effects of.		
alcohol; for example: relaxed at home, enjoying		
a party, drinking with dinner, fighting, drunk.		
(Alcohol ads in magazines are good sources for		
pictures.)		
. Students describe what they see in each picture:		
Ask "What is alcohol? How is it different from other beverages?"		
Differentiate between ways people might act when		
they drink a little alcohol and when they drink	v	District Resources
too much. Ask "Does everyone who takes a drink,"	tangan salah s	DISTILLE RESOURCES
get drunk?"		
Explain that people respond to alcohol in different		
ways. Some people have an illness-alcoholism- and can't stop drinking too much. They need		
help to get better.		
. Ask students to identify which of the situations		
pictured could occur without alcohol. Why do		
some people not drink alcohol?		
Have students draw pictures showing two different		
effects alcohol can have on people.  Explain that some people drink alcohol and		
orbers do not. Talk about and ask students why		
, some people drink and others do not.	and the second s	i cu
		The second secon
ERIC "J	- 33 -	
Product Products to ERO		

· . . [

	7;		•				
Suggested .	Activities:	Grade(s)		Suggested Monitoria Procedures	ıģ	Possible Resources	
			32				<b>1</b>
						<b>a</b> .	
, es		•		**			•
•		S. Car					
			•				
		1					
/,			The Comment of the Co		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		
					<b>~</b>		
		*		in the second se			
					#		
		· ·				District Resources	
	alla Store						
81	**				-	$\int_{0}^{\infty} \int_{0}^{\infty} \int_{0$	
. 1				- 34 -			r
RIC <sup>®</sup>			<i>"</i>				

•

M.

SPECIFIC AREA: Ameron and Physiology - Rody Parts and Systems  The student knows:  that people grow in many ways; e.g. Physically, mentally, socially and emotionally, many body systems; e.g. circulatory, respiratory, muscular, skeletal, nervous, digestive. that injuries can occur to bones and muscles.  57 2-3-  he student is able tor: identify parts or the body.  47 K-1  the differences in the human organism. the anny ways the body can move and the many ways the body shows feelings:	SMALL SCHOOLS DRO TROT - 17-1-2-2					1 1 2 52	•
SUBJECT: Health  SPECIFIC AREA: Anarony and Physiology - Body Parts and Systems  The student knows:  that people grow in many ways; e.g. physically mentally, socially and emotionally, many body systems; e.g. circulatory, respiratory, muscular, skeletal, nervous, digestive that injuries can occur to bones and muscles.  57 2-3  he student is able to: identify parts or the body.  47 K-1  identify parts or the body.  63 2-1  ways the body fhows feelings:	TOWNSHALLOUDS ERUJEUL DE WOEKING LODG	100		f.	/ <u> </u>		
The student knows:  that people grow in many ways; e.g. physically mentally, socially and emotionally many body systems; e.g. circulatory, respiratory, muscular, skeletal, nervous, digestive. that injuries can occur to bones and muscles.  fiat injuries can occur to bones and muscles.  student is able to: identify parts or the body.  ### End of the first and the fi					> 2 /		<u>.</u>
The student knows:  that people grow in many ways; e.g. physically mentally, socially and emotionally many body systems; e.g. circulatory, respiratory, muscular, skeletal, nervous, digestive. that injuries can occur to bones and muscles.  fiat injuries can occur to bones and muscles.  student is able to: identify parts or the body.  ### End of the first and the fi		E	. /.	100	27/	* 3 Z	
The student knows:  that people grow in many ways; e.g. physically mentally, socially and emotionally many body systems; e.g. circulatory, respiratory, muscular, skeletal, nervous, digestive. that injuries can occur to bones and muscles.  fiat injuries can occur to bones and muscles.  student is able to: identify parts or the body.  ### End of the first and the fi		•	/ 8				
The student knows:  that people grow in many ways; e.g. physically mentally, socially and emotionally many body systems; e.g. circulatory, respiratory, muscular, skeletal, nervous, digestive. that injuries can occur to bones and muscles.  fiat injuries can occur to bones and muscles.  student is able to: identify parts or the body.  ### End of the first and the fi	SUBJECT: Health	1	/ <sup>&amp;</sup> /			<b>,</b>	
The student knows:  that people grow in many ways; e.g. physically mentally, socially and emotionally.  many body systems; e.g. circulatory, respiratory, muscular, skeletal, nervous, digestive.  that injuries can occur to bones and muscles.  57 2-3  he student is able to:  identify parts or the body.  7 K-1  identify parts or the body.  8 student values:  the differences in the himan organism.  the many ways the body can move and the many ways the body hows feelings:			-/-	1	<del>-</del>	<u> </u>	
that people grow in many ways; e.g. physically, mentally, socially and emotionally.  many body systems; e.g. circulatory, respiratory, muscular, skeletal, nervous, digestive.  that injuries can occur to bones and muscles.  57  2-3  he student is able to:  identify parts or the body.  47 K-1  e student values:  the differences in the human organism.  the wany ways the body can move and the many ways the body hows feelings.	SPECIFIC AREA: Anatomy and Physiology - Body Parts and System	ms .	1				i
that people grow in many ways; e.g. physically, mentally, socially and emotionally.  many body systems; e.g. circulatory, respiratory, muscular, skeletal, nervous, digestive.  that injuries can occur to bones and muscles.  57  2-3  he student is able to:  identify parts or the body.  47 K-1  e student values:  the differences in the human organism.  the wany ways the body can move and the many ways the body hows feelings.				32			~
that people grow in many ways; e.g. physically, mentally, socially and emotionally.  many body systems; e.g. circulatory, respiratory, muscular, skeletal, nervous, digestive.  that injuries can occur to bones and muscles.  57  2-3  he student is able to:  identify parts or the body.  47 K-1  e student values:  the differences in the human organism.  the wany ways the body can move and the many ways the body hows feelings.					+	<del>- - </del>	_
mentally, socially and emotionally. many body systems; e.g. circulatory, respiratory, muscular, skeletal, nervous, digestive. that injuries can occur to bones and muscles.  57 2-3  he student is able to: identify parts or the body.  78 4-1  identify parts or the body.  63 4-2-3  ways the body shows feelings.	The student knows:			•			
mentally, socially and emotionally. many body systems; e.g. circulatory, respiratory, muscular, skeletal, nervous, digestive. that injuries can occur to bones and muscles.  57 2-3  he student is able to: identify parts or the body.  78 4-1  identify parts or the body.  63 4-2-3  ways the body shows feelings.	that people grow in many ways, or a short in				+ 1		
many body systems; e.g. circulatory, respiratory, muscular, skeletal, nervous, digestive. That injuries can occur to bones and muscles.  he student is able tor. identify parts or the bedy.  ### A Mark The Mark	mentally, socially and emotionally	3 🔻 🔻	7- <b>X</b> -	L		1.4.	
e student values:  the differences in the human organism. the many ways the body can move and the many ways the body hows feelings:	many body systems; e.g. circulatory, respiratory	د. ام	3				
he student is able to: identify parts of the body.  7 K-1  dentify parts of the body.  7 K-1  6 S-1  6 S-1  6 S-2-3  ways the body hows feelings:	muscular, skeletal, nervous, digestive					.   .   ^	
e student values:  the differences in the human organism. the many ways the body can move and the many ways the body shows feelings:	that injuries can occur to bones and muscles.	. 5	7 2-	-			
e student values:  the differences in the human organism. the many ways the body can move and the many ways the body shows feelings:						1.1	, ,
e student values:  the differences in the human organism. the many ways the body can move and the many ways the body shows feelings:		· · · · ·					
e student values:  the differences in the human organism. the many ways the body can move and the many ways the body shows feelings:			.				
e student values:  the differences in the human organism. the many ways the body can move and the many ways the body shows feelings:			1.				1
e student values:  the differences in the human organism. the many ways the body can move and the many ways the body shows feelings:							1
e student values:  the differences in the human organism. the many ways the body can move and the many ways the body shows feelings:					1 ].		}
e student values:  the differences in the human organism. the many ways the body can move and the many ways the body shows feelings:			1.				1
e student values:  the differences in the human organism. the many ways the body can move and the many ways the body shows feelings:			ľ			1+	1.
e student values:  the differences in the human organism. the many ways the body can move and the many ways the body shows feelings:	he student is able to:			1	-	3.	
e student values:  the differences in the human organism. the many ways the body can move and the many ways the body shows feelings:							ļ
the differences in the human organism.  the many ways the body can move and the many ways the body hows feelings.	identify parts of the body.	47	K-1			4   :	
the differences in the human organism.  the many ways the body can move and the many ways the body hows feelings.							ŀ
the differences in the human organism.  the many ways the body can move and the many ways the body hows feelings.			1 .		7	' -	2
the differences in the human organism.  the many ways the body can move and the many ways the body hows feelings.				-		-	
the differences in the human organism.  the many ways the body can move and the many ways the body hows feelings.				1.			
the differences in the human organism.  the many ways the body can move and the many ways the body hows feelings.							٥.
the differences in the human organism.  the many ways the body can move and the many ways the body hows feelings.					~	"	ŀ
the differences in the human organism.  the many ways the body can move and the many ways the body hows feelings.			.			3	Į .
the differences in the human organism.  the many ways the body can move and the many ways the body hows feelings.							٠,
the differences in the human organism.  the many ways the body can move and the many ways the body hows feelings.							
the differences in the human organism.  the many ways the body can move and the many ways the body hows feelings.			1	1	نوه ا		
the differences in the human organism.  the many ways the body can move and the many ways the body shows feelings.				<b> </b>   <b> </b>	a.		
the differences in the human organism.  the many ways the body can move and the many ways the body hows feelings.			-6				: .
the differences in the human organism.  the many ways the body can move and the many ways the body shows feelings.					3		
the differences in the human organism.  the many ways the body can move and the many ways the body hows feelings.	.3.	<del> </del>			1:		: •
the differences in the human organism.  the many ways the body can move and the many ways the body shows feelings.	e student values:			2		. 1	
the many ways the body can move and the many ways the body shows feelings.	The difference in the state				8		
ways the body shows feelings.	the many ways the body can move and the	59-	K-1				
	ways the body shows feelings.	63-	<i>2</i> −3	1		1. 1	
393		1,	· · .				è
393				- 1		5 S	
393			ام ک		1_1		
393			•	~.T.	1	1 1	١.
			Y	. \$	1	4.	r;
		<b>\</b>	*	•	-,		

PHYSICAL EDUCATION	MUSIC	SOCIAL STUDIES
1777		
ART	LANGUAGE ARTS	MATH
SCIENCE	H	READING
CAREER F. A.	ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION	OTHER.
ERIC.	7 - 36 - · · · ·	

r =					,
ペング・・・・・		Object		•	
2.31100	A07A4	UP 4 v v	1 T	1	
	ED LEU.	.սը.ւթբ.	י ביטו	1 3 A A Mu	3 m P
# - UU		44166	T. T.	TOLEM	

Student Learning Objective(s) The student knows that people grow in many ways; e.g. physically State	Coal C
socially, emotionally and mentally.	10
	ict Goul
Progr.	m Goal

incu(s)

Title:

Group Size: Individual, entire class

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-1

Materials: Now I'm Ready - Pflaum/Standard

### Procedure(s):

Use Unit VI in NOW I M READY to help structures see how they grow and change. This unit includes worksheets for tracing hands and feet, ideas for comparing clothes now and when the child was younger, looking at tools grown-ups use, observations of kindergarten children, pretend game which makes them grow or shrink and ways they are changing physically and emotionally.

### Title:

Group Size: Entire class

Materials: Now I'm Ready - Pflaum/Standard

## Procedure(s):

Use Unit VII in NOW I'M READY to help students deal with trying new things including feeling success and understanding failure.

# Suggested Monitoring Procedures

The student draws gictures to show how they grow physically.

The student discusses new responsibilities that come to them as they grow older.

The student expresses the idea that failure can help them learn. (If available, read book to class; Green, Mary M., IS IT HARD? IS IT EASY? Young).

The student compares how a baby and an older child would react to anger, disappointment or frustration.

# Possible Resources

Book:

Pflaum/Standard
38 West Fifth St.
Dayton, OH 45002.

e Growing Story, Kuth Klaus

The Very Little Boy, Phyliss Krasilousky

District Resources

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-1	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
Title: / "Equality" Group Size: Entire class		
Materials:		
cocedure(s):		
. Lead class discussion on whether all children in a		
family should be treated exactly alike. Most responses will be "Yes".		
. Take an imaginary family with a six-year old,	,	
ning year old and fifteen-year old. Students		
yuistuss.		
Amount of food needed by each person.		
reedom to visit friends.		
Bedtime hours. Gifts given to six-year old for a birthday		
compared to a nine-year old and a fifteen-year		
old.		
Title: "Baby Gallery"		
Group Size: Entire class		
Materials: baby picture of each child		
Ocedure(s):		
. Students bring baby pictures from home. Discuss:		Diagram
and the second of the second o		District Resources
. How they have grown physically.		
What they can do now and what they couldn't		
. How you relate now as compared to when you		
were a baby (i.e. baby is "T" centered folder.		
children share, help cooperate).		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	- 38 -	
	r transfer in the state of the	

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objecti	Ive Placement K-1	
Student Learning Objective(s) The student knows that p	eople grow in many ways; e.g. phy:	sically, State Goal	
socially, emotionally and mentally			10
		District Goal	
	,	Program Goal	1,2,4
elated Area(s)			
uggested Activities: Grado V	Suggested Monitoring	3 8	
	Procedures	Pessible Resources	•
Title: "Growth Records!"		-	-
Group Size: Individual			
Materials:			
rocedure(s):			
. Keep growth charts (height-weight) during the			
year. Use names, and pictures of students above			ه.
each chart. Discuss that all people do not grow			<b>បូ</b> សិ
at the same rates.			
Title:			
Group Size: Individual, entire class		I'M GLAD THAT I'M ME.	
Materials: hand mirror for each student or		Cunandana Jane at D. 19	•
a full length mirror		Superintendent of Publi	
		, Teacher	Keponic
cocedure(s):	76.3	A second	
Give a hand mirror to each student. Indicate that	t	District Resources	
they will be using mirrors not just to look at colors or clothes or hair or eyes. Ask what		2	. ,
else there's to look at. (How big you are, how			
you have new teeth since the beginning of the			
school year, how your shoulders are getting			•
broader.)			
			,
Students suggest ways they are growing that			
show a little. (Smile to show happiness)			
frowning, crying.) Ask if these emotions			
show in other ways.			•
<b>*</b>		61	
		7 A A A A B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	
	_ 30 _	\$	

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-1 Suggested Monitoring Possible Resources Procedures Discuss how all people show emotions. (Mothers fathers, teachers, babies.) Ask what a baby does when he is angry, what a two-year-old does, what they do. (Ability to discuss a problem, ability the control temper). Discuss the ways people continue to grow after they stop growing physically. People grow and change emotionally. Some people grow mentally and get smarte Some people grow and change physically, i.e. they get heavier (fatter) or highter. Hair, nails, skins all cells continue to grow and die alle ar lives. Discuss what would if everything a person has stopped gowing 20 (or so), i.e.; hair would wear out from the much brushing, washing, rubbing; etc.; skin and nails would become old and worn out and wouldn't repair themselves, bones would not heal if broken. Discuss the concept that some body parts are replacable - skin, nails, hair, etc. and some are not replaceable - eyes, ears, teeth, District Resources fingers, toes, etc.

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	*	
Shall Schools radical - working copy	Suggested Objective	Placement
Student Learning Objective(s) The student knows that peop	le grow in many ways; e.g. physi	cally, State Goal 10.
socially, emotionally and mentally.		District Goal
	•	Program Gqal 1,2,4
Related Area(s)		1,2,4
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-1	Suggested Monitoring Procedures i	Possible Resources
Title: "Emotional Growth"  Group Size: Entire class  Materials:  Procedure(s):  Ask students to describe their reactions to specific situations by pretending to be older, younger and just their own age.  What would you do (how would you action react) if you were three years old and:  Your mother says you can't go to a		
birthday party? You have to eat all your vegrates?		
You can't watch T.V.? You have to go to bed?  What would you do if you were twelve (or ten or fourteen, etc.)?  What do you do now at your age?		District Resources
Then a person is afraid of the dark, what might to she do?  What might a three year old do?  A twelve year old?  A grown-up?  What do you do?		95

Segrested Activities: Grade(s) K-1	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
. When a person is hungry, what might he/she-de	?	
<ul><li>What might a baby do?</li><li>A three year old do?</li><li>A twelve year old?</li></ul>		,
A grown-up? You?		
. When a person is very happy, what might he/sh do?	e •	
. A three year old? . A twelve year old? . A grown up?		
. You?		
Discuss concept that sometimes emotions are displayed in the same ways at all ages; i.e., happiness.		
		Disease 2
		District Resources
96		1 97
ERIC		

SMALL SCHOOLS PRO	JECT - Working Copy			Suggested Obje	ective Place	ment	
Student Learning	Objective(s) The student k	nows that peo	ople grow in ma	ny ways; e.g		State Goal	10
socially, emotion	ally and mentally					District Goal	
1			<u> </u>			Program Goal	1,2,4
Related Area(s)_	writing, language arts	<u> </u>					
		_					
Suggested Activit	ies: Grade(s) <u>K-1</u>		Suggested Mor Procedures	_	Po	ssible Resources	<u> </u>
Title: Group Size:	"Emotion Charades" Entire class			•			
,	paper and a small box						
Procedure(s):	ds with an emotion list on ea	ich card:					
i.e., fear,	happiness, sorrow, love, and estration, etc.						(
. Activity can	be a contest with teams but ty.	it's		•			•
· 4	ent pick one card from the bo	ox and		•			
1)	ss tries to guess which emoti		en e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e				
being acted verbalize t	out. They can write down, gnem.	quess or			DIS	trict Resources 3	•
	concept that people can expr			•			
emotion can	be expressed constructively ly. Discuss those constructi	or '		•		•	
and destruct	•		(				
		<b>y.</b>	•			* •	
			*			× 99	
- n							*

ERIC

Fruitzest Provided by EBIC

Suppose			
Suggested Activities:	Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
			District Resources
100			
100			101
ERIC .		- 44 -	

dent Learning Objective(s) The student knows that pe	cople grow in many ways; e.g. phys	sically, State Goal q 10
ially, emotionally and mentally.		District Goal
	4	Program Goal 1,2,4
ated Area(s)		
gested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring	Possible Resources
	Procedures	1, 5
Title: "Oh Henry!"  Group Size: Entire class or single groups  Materials: Box with emotion/expression cards.		
cedure(s):  Have a student draw an emotion/expression card		
from the box and convey that emotion to the class by saying - "OH HENRY".		
Student should stand (or sit) in the back of the class so that only the student's voice is heard.		/.
. Voice inflections can convey sorrow, joy, love, anger, a question, a call to come home to dinner, etc.		
		District Resources
Extension: teacher may wish to be the voice and have students guess.		PISTIFF WESTURES
102		103
	•	

Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring	Possible Resources
	Procedures	10001DIC WESOUICES
	<b>4.</b> \.	
		•
	, *	
	•	District Resources
7.104		
		100
		105
		Y was
	1	
ERIC	- 46 - 46	
Pt-all text Provided by EUC	<b>↓</b> . 7	

Student Learning Objective(s) \_\_\_\_\_\_ The student is able to identify parts of the body. \_\_\_\_\_\_ State Goal \_\_\_\_\_\_ District Goal \_\_\_\_\_\_ Program Goal \_\_\_\_\_\_ 2

Related Area(s) Art, Spelling, Science

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) <u>K-1</u>

Title: "The body game"
Group Size: Entire class

Materials:

### Procedure(s):

Call out a part of the body and have students point to it or point to a part of the body and let them name it. Assume students take the torso apart and learn the names of the parts "inside" it. (If a life-size drawing is used, have students hook part on.)

Ankle Leg Lip : Stomach Foot Mouth Lungs Arm -Nose Ears Hair Heart Hand Shoulders Liver Elbows -Head Teeth Eves etc. Fingers Knees Wrist

Extension: Use plastic torso models or detailedillustrations.

Use outline of human body and hang cut-outs of internal organs on the outline.

Use flannel board if available.

# Suggested Monitoring Procedures

The student identifies by location and names major parts of the body.

The student expresses appreciation for the many things the body or body parts can do.

Review the body parts taught. Students move the following parts or verbal command:

back.....bend backwards
forehead...touch
eyelashes..blink
buttocks...sit
thighs....touch
elbows....bend
fingers...snap
wasit....bend forward
eyelids...wink
nostrils.sniff

sides....touch

heels....tap shoulders.shrug

### Possible Resources

Life-size cardboard drawing with cup hooks to attach parts.

Transparency .

Teacher drawn parts for chalk board or felt board

Plastic model of human torso

X-rays of bones - normal and broken from local doctor, clinic or hospital.

District Resources

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-1	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
Title: "All Hands on Deck"  Group Size; individual		•
Materials: Construction paper; borrow articulated		
hand from high school science classes		
or x-ray of hand from local doctor.		
<b>₹</b>		
Procedure(s):		
Students trace hands on construction paper.		
Make bulletin board of hands.	MI CANTO COMPANIA MANAGEMENT AND	_
Extension: students can make tracings (outlines)		
of their feet too.		
Title: "My Hands"		
Group Size: individual; entire class	•	
Materials: finger painting supplies		
	· ·	
Procedure(s):		
. Do finger painting. Then read and discuss poem:	3.1	
MY HANDS		
I'm mighty glad I have my hands,		
They're useful as can be. They really do so many things;		
They're such a help to me.		
rney te such a netp to me.		District Resources
They help me dress, and eat, and paint;		•
They help me ride or swing.		
They help me climb, and dig and play,		
And feel the shapes of things.		
They touch and hold		
And push and pull.		
They open presents, too!		
I'm mighty glad '	<b>\</b>	
I have my hands		
For all the things they do.		109
	_ 1.0	
RĬC	<b>40</b>	
not Provided by URC		

SHALL S	CHOOLS	PRO.	JECT
---------	--------	------	------

Suggested Objective Placement

۸.	
4	

Student Learning Obje	ective(s) The student	knows many	body systems;	e.g. circulatory,	respiratory,
		•		•	
muscular, skeletal, r	nervous, digestive.				

State Goal

District Goal

Program Goal

Related Area(s) Reading, Science

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 3

Title:

Take Joy

Group Size: entire class

Film, Take Joy, American Cancer Materials: •

Society

### Procedure(s):

- . Show and discuss film Take Joy. Discussion points:
  - What are some body systems? (Point to systems on charts as they are discussed.)
  - . What are some important parts of each system?
  - In what ways does each system help us?
  - "One body for life." What does this mean?
  - . What things are shown in film that could harm our body?
  - . What things do you want to know about the body?

Extension: Read to class or have students read Kaufman's book, pages 18, 34, 37-49, 52-59, 64-74.

Extension: Ask librarian for books on the body and display in classroom for students to find answers to some of their questions. Suggested titles:

Smithline. ANSWERS ABOUT THE HUMAN BODY.

Grosset and Dunlap.

- Zim. MAT'S INSIDE ME. Morrow.
- Showers. HEAR YOUR HEART. Crowell.
- Goldsmith. ANATOMY FOR CHILDREN. Sterling.
- Watson. MY BODY -- HOW IT WORKS. Golden.
- Balestrino. THE SKELETON INSIDE YOU. Crowell.

Suggested Monitoring Procedures

The teacher observes that the student is interested, asks questions, and utilizes library books.

The student names and describes in simple terms, six body systems.

Possible Resources

#### Charts:

-- ANATOMY AND HEALTH. Learning World, 500 Westlake North, Seattle.

#### Film:

-- TAKE JOY (Free loan) American Cancer Society, Washington Division, 323 First West, Seattle 98104

### Book:

- -- Kaufman. HOW WE.ARE BORN, GROW, WORK, AND LEARN. Golden Press.
- -- 12 Cassettes. THE BODY I LIVE IN. With student response books. Coronet, 65 East South Water St., Chicago, IL 60601. \$97.00

District Resources

Suggested Monitoring Procedures

Possible Resources

Title: My Bones
Group Size: entire class
Materials: human skeleton

Procedure(s):

- Use following list in vocabulary lesson. Have students find each part of the skeleton. As each bone or area is learned, discuss its function.
- s . Rib cage = thorax (shape and protection)
  - . Hip bones = pelvis (shape and movement)

  - . Head = skull (shape and protection)
  - . Collarbone = Clavicle (shape and protection)
  - Backbone = vertebrae column or spine)(shape, some movement and protection)
  - . Arm Bones = upper arm = humerus (skape and movement)

Lower arm = radius and ulna (shape and movement)

- Kneep cap = patella
- Foot and hand bones, metatarsals & metacarpals.
- Backbone = spine, shoulderblade = scapula.

Variation: Using a skeleton model from the Halloween decorations, point out the intricate arrangement of bones that are necessary to support out bodies.

Extension: Read to class pages 20-23 in Kaufman's book.

Extension: Ask school nurse to secure x-rays of bones for students to observe.

On a worksheet of the human skeleton, the student labels correctly the areas or bones studied in the vocabulary lesson; e.g.);



The student names the three functions of the skeletal system: shape, protection and movement.

Book:

--Kaufman, Joe. HOW WE ARE BORN, GROW, WORK AND LEARN. Golden Press.

Record:

- -YOUR BODY-HOW YOU MOVE AND STAY ALIVE. S.V.E., P.O. Box 5387, University Station, Seattle. WA -98104.
- --Record or song sheet DRY BONES Alternative:
- --Program #2. WHAT HOLDS YOU UP? from TV Program, ALL ABOUT YOU.

District Resources

1.2

	AL	
Suggested	Objective Placement	

Student Learning Objective(s) The student knows many bo	dy systems, e.g. circulatory, respi	ratory, State Goal 2
muscular, skeletal, nervous, digestive.		District Goal
		Program Goal 2
Related Area(s)		<del></del>
		•
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 3	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
Title: Frankenstein's Chicken		
Group Size: individual or entire class		
Materials: chicken bones		•
Procedure(s):		
. Teacher brings chicken bones to class and student	s ,	
try to put skeleton together.		
Title: Skeleton: To have or not to have.		
Group Size: entire class		Elementary Science Study. BON
Materials: earth worms		(How to construct chicken skel
udferrare. Egren Morme		and bone pictures.)
Procedure(s): \		(Teacher Resource) McGraw - Hi
Bring earthworm to class and observe. Ask what		
the human body can do because it has a skeleton		
that an earthworm can't do because it doesn't		
have a skeleton. (Run, jump, hop.)		District Resources
Alternative: Find pictures of animals with skeletons		
and without discuss internal vs. external skeleton	n	
support i.e., mammals vs. turtles, snails, worms.		
Variation: With a floppy rag doll, let them see how		
limp and lumpy we would be without a rigid bone		
structure to hold us erect. Show students a		
vertebrae. List the things you can do because		
you have a skeleton. (Run, jump, hop, etc.)		
Title: "Oh Them Bones"		
Group Size: entire class		
Materials: black paper, white paint		
Procedure(s):		
. Stand and sing the song DRY BONES indicating each		125
bone as they progress up the body.		
0		

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) Suggestêd Monitoring Possible Resources Procedures Oh, them bones, them bones, them jumping/bones, Oh, the toe bone's connected to the foot bone, The foot bone's connected to the ankle bone, The ankle bone's connected to the leg bone, The leg bone's connected to the knee bone, The knee bone's connected to the thigh bone, The thigh bone's connected to the hip bone, The hip bone's connected to the back bone, The back bone's connected to the shoulder bone, The shoulder bone's connected to the neck bone, The neck bone's connected to the head bone. Oh them jumping bones! After student participatin in song, continue discussion by leading questions: What parts resemble a cage? (RID) What does the rib cage protect? (Major Arteries, Heart, Lungs) What is the skull? (Head) What are different types of joints? (Hinges, Ball and Socket). On black paper, using white paint, have students make skeletons. Extension: Sing song "Dry Bones" again slowly and use the correct anatomical names for bones. The Hard Way & The Easy way Title: Group Size: entire class District Resources Materials: weight Procedure(s): Show the proper way to bend knees to lift a heavy weight. (Keep back straight and bend knees to

pick up, then straighten legs to lift the item so that the weight is on the legs, not the back.

Students participate in activity.

Discuss that there are different muscles for different work. Demonstrate weight on hand and try to lift with fingers only then lift with arm 1 C and see how it is much easier. Discuss that it must be done correctly, too, as in lifting with legs and not back to prevent injury to muscles.

SMALL	SCHOOLS	PROJECT
-------	---------	---------

A		
Lucasas	AL !	Placement
MATSADUIL		71200mone
VULLUGUEGU	ANIELLINE	flacement.

muscular, skeletal, nervous, digestive, '		District Goal
	<u> </u>	Program Goal 2
Related Area(s) Spelling, Reading, Science, Poetry	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	
	•	
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 3	Suggested Monitoring	-Possible Resources
	Procedures	
<u>Title:</u> Vocabulary	The student demonstrates ways	Book:
Group Size: entire class	the muscles, bones and joints	-Fodor. YOUR HEALTH AND YOU.
Materials:	help move the body.	Laidlaw.
		-Kaufman. HOW WE ARE BORN, GR
rocedure(s):	The student defines vocabulary	WORK AND LEARN. Golden Press
. Use the following sample list in vocabulary lesson:	words studied.	Alternative:
Voluntary muscles-muscles we can tell to move	A A	-Program #3. NO STRINGS ON YO
(i.e., arm, leg).	The student explains how the	from TV program ALL ABOUT YOU
Involuntary muscles-heart, stomach (they move	skeleton stays together.	Record:
without our telling them to move).		-YOUR BODY-HOW YOU MOVE AND S
Ligaments-hold bones together.		ALIVE. S.V.E., P.O. Box 5387
Biceps-a muscle on the upper arm on inside.	7	University Station, Seattle, 1
Tendonssecure muscles to bones.		98105.
Triceps-a muscle on upper arm on outside.		
Cluteal Muriles the muscles you sit on maximus,		
medius, minimus.	•	
Deltoid-shoulder muscle		District Resources
Jointswhere two bones meet.		
Title: Muscle Fissue		
Group Size: optional		
Materials: beef or other animal heart		
rocedure(s):		
Secure beef or other animal heart or piece of.		
meat to show muscle tissue.		-7.11
xtension: Students read pages 50-51 in Fodor's book.		
Discuss that muscles and bones work together to help	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
us move. Joints are where two or more bones come		
together. Ligaments hold bones together. Tendons are		
extensions of muscles and attach to bones. Pages		
27-29 in Kaufman's book.		$110$ $\sim$
THE AMERICAN DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF TH		
RIC 113		
Tixed Provided by EIDC	- 33 - +	

ouggested Activities: Grade(s) 3	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
Title: "My Hinoes"		u .
Materials: Skeletal model if available.		
cedure(s):		
Read norm and have students follow directions:		
maye statements tottow directions:		
I'm all made of hinges		
Everthings bends (move arms and legs)		
From the top of my book (house)		
From the top of my head (touch top of head)		
Clear down to the ends. (bend and touch toes)		
I'm all hinges in front (bend forward)		
I'm all hinges in back (bend backward)		•
I have to have hinges (wiggle all hinges) Or else I would crack!		
or crac I month clack;		
Demonstrate films west		
Demonstrate first with model then have students demonstrate.	•	
Actions Conjust 1		
native: Students make up poems about how they can		
<b>, e</b>		
On comment of the second		
On several students, tie stiff pieces of cardboard		
over elbow joints and knee joints. They not		
students to scratch back, look at bottom of shoe,		
alla a Dall, etc., to show how joints help to		District Resources
move. Discuss how bones, muscles and joints help		DISTINCT RESOURCES
them move.		
Afam ald		
After this activity, discuss permanent and		
semipermanent handicaps that limit or interfere		
with movement.		
	4.	
	3; ·	
	-	
120		121 .

ERIC \*\*
\*Full Feat Provided by ERIC\*\*

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT	Suggested Objective	Placement	٠.	÷
Student Learning Objective(s) The student knows many hody		<del></del>	oal	2
muscular, skeletal, nervous, digestive.	,	Distric	t Goal	
		Program	Goal	2
Related Area(s)				
Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Moditoring Procedures	Possible Resour	ces	
Title: All the muscles  Group Size: entire class  Materials: paper plates, tongue depressors  Procedure(s):  Discuss how muscles help them move.  Do exercises; e.g. bunny hop.  All students be very quiet to "feel" their heart muscle beat. Do this before and after exercise to feel that the heart muscle beats faster when exercising to bring fuel to muscles that are working.  Discuss that facial muscles allow them to laugh, talk, cry, etc. Encourage students to demonstrate with their own faces. Using paper plates, with tongue depressors attached for handles, students make simple puppets showing various facial expressions.		District Resourc	es	

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring	Possible Resources
	Procedures	
Title: They all work together.  Group Size: entire class  Materials: As available-charts, pictures, models.		
ocedure(s):		
. Briefly discuss the path that food takes through the body.		
The muscles that clean and carry the food through the body.		
<ul> <li>The digestive system that breaks food down into useful components.</li> <li>The circulatory system that carrys nutrients to</li> </ul>		
all body parts.  The excretory system that gets rid of waste products; i.e., food that the body can't utilize.		
. Discuss the path that oxygen takes into and thru the	<i>I</i>	
body.  The muscles that help us breathe.  The respiration process and the circulatory system to carry oxygen to the body parts.		
	4.	
		District Resources .
124		
	<b>v</b> ,	125

udent Learning Objective(s)ine_student knows that in		District Goal
		Program Goal 2
lated Area(s) Spelling, Reading, Science		
iaced stea(s)		
ggested Activities:—Grade(s)—3———————————————————————————————————	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
.Title: Vocabulary Group Size: entire class Materials:	The student defines two injuries that can occur to bones, muscles or tendons.	Book: Kaufman. HOW WE ARE BORN, GROW WORK, AND LEARN. Golden Press
ocedure(s): Students learn vocabulary:  Fracture  Dislocation	The student demonstrates what not to do when someone has a fracture or sprain and what to do. (Do not move them, go for	
Strain Sprain Greenstick fracture (fine crack in bone) Simple fracture (skin not punctured) Compound fracture (skin punctured)	help.)	
(Ask nurse to assist with definitions)  Title: Injury Charts		
Group Size: entire class, individuals  Materials: x-rays of broken bones, bone boiled in detergent solution  ocedure(s):		District Resources
. Chart student's own or family, friends or animals injury experiences:		
Type of Injury Who Was Part of How it (Use from #1 Injured Body Happened vocabulary)		
. Ask nurse to secure and view x-rays of broken bones. Break boiled bone.	- - 57 -	127

Suggested National of Co. 1 (		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring	Possible Resources
	Procedures	
. Ask murse to give simple first aid information.		
xtension: Read to class page 89 in Kaufman's book.		
xtension: Ask librarian for a book on bone and		
muscle injuries and read to class; e.g., Elgin,		
THE FALL DOWN, BREAK A BONE, Little, Brown.	<b>7</b>	
	•	
		District Resources
	•	
Torno.		
		129
		Lwu
为一个人,不是一个人的人,不是一个人的人。 第二章		
	- 58 -	
Provided by Enc.		

Student Learning Objective(s) The student values the dif	terences in the human organism.	State Goal 6
		District Goal
		Program Goal 1,2
Related Area(s) Art, Mathematics, Reading, Social Studie	s. Science	<u> </u>
iciaccu nica(s)		<b>`</b>
Suggested Activities* Grade(s) K-1	Suggested Monitoring	Possible Resources
	Procedures	
Title: Super Me  Group Size: entire class, small groups  Materials: mirror 10" x 10", construction paper,	The student shows pride in him/ herself.	TV program HOW DID I GET TO BE ME; TALKING 'ROUND THE WORLD; EVERYBODY'S DIFFERENT from TV
box with lid, five sets of cards #1-5.	The student does not "make fum" of differences in others.	Series, RIPPLES
Procedure(s):		
. Develop bulletin board by first putting up words:		
SUPER ME.		
. Place a mirror approximately 10" x 10" in a box with lid. Label it "The Most Wonderful		
Thing in the World." Students one by one look		
in it and see themselves.		
. Discuss: "Did everyone see something differ-		•
ent?" Street value of self, value of differ-		
ences, the wonder of the human organism.		
. Divide the class into groups of five; give		
each student a card with numbers 1-5. Teacher		District Resources
leads discussion while students explore in		
groups to find answers. Student with correct		
number card holds it up. If number is zero, no card is held up. Teacher graphs numbers on		
chart. Discussion questions:		
CHarte procession decorage.		
How many in your group have blue eyes?		
How many in your group have brown eyes?		
How many in your group have gray eyes?		•
How many in your group have straight hair?		
How many in your group have curly hair?		
How many in your group have blonde hair?		
How many in your group have black hair?		
How many in your group have brown hair?		131
How many in your group have red hair?		<b></b>
<b>0</b> 120	- 59 -	
ERIC 130		
ACCURATE AND ACCUR		

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) <u>K-1</u>	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
How many boys are there in your group?  How many girls are there in your group?  How many people have dimples when they smile in your group?  How many people in your group have freckles?  Alternative: Describe one feature of person behind		
student; e.g., color of eyes, hair. (This will help students become more aware of things to look for when they use mirrors).		35
		District Resources
132		100
ERIC	- 60 -	

Suggested Activities: Grade(s)		Suggested Monitoring .	Possible Resources
		Procedures .	
The state of $f(x)$		And the second s	
		· 阿克斯特 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		, <b>6</b>	•
		n	
			District Resources
	X.		
		$\mathcal{E}_{i}$	
	1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
<b>)</b>		No.	
108		and the second of the second o	
Louis and the second	* N *		137
	N. J.		The state of the s
ERÍC		<b>- 62 -</b>	
teal tean Prescribed by EMIC			

Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring	Possible Resources
	Procedures	resolute resources
$W_{\rm eff}$		
		4
		۸
	*( )	
and the state of the		
		13.
		•
	4	District Resources
	T .	
		1.
140		111
		12 T
RIC	<b>- </b>	

Student Learning Objective(s) The student values the	many ways the body can move and the	many	State Goal	4,6,7
ways the body shows feelings.		· · ·	District Goal	
			Program Goal	2,3
Related Area(s) Music, Science, Physical Education, List	ening Skills, Art, Reading		• ,	
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possibl	e Resources	·. !
Title: Can you guess what I am?  Group Size: entire class  Materials: Record-Can you guess what I am  Procedure(s):  Use record CAN YOU GUESS WHAT I AM. Post miniposters. Students volunteer to move in a way that represents one of poster animals. The other students try to guess which animal the students are imitating. If guesser is correct, he/she takes actor's place.  Alternative: Use book WE DO'AS ANIMALS DO instead of posters.  Extension: Continue creative movement using same record but use selections BUILDING BRIDGE and MOVE AROUND THE ROOM. Students need a piece of string or yarn long enough to make a circle that they can reach over and work within.  Title: Handicaps Group Size: entire class Materials: book: Howie Helps Himself  Procedure(s):  Read to class Fassler's book and lead discussion about:  How one feels when one cannot run, jump, play, etc.	The student expresses appreciation for the many ways he/she can move.  The student expresses understanding for those who are handicapped and cannot move in as many ways as those who are not handicapped.  The student identifies items that make us human; one of which is that all humans have feelings and express feelings.  The student identifies three different feelings by:  Drawing that feeling on a blank face.  Demonstrating that feeling through body movement.	"Build "Move THOUGH Educat: Box 39: 11520 Posters:HOW TH Learnin North, Books:Fassle: Whitman	ou Guess What I ing, Bridge," ar around the Room' TS, AND FEELING; ional Activities 2, Freeport, New INGS MOVE. Tren ng World, 500 We Seattle 98109 r, HOWIE HELPS F	IDEAS S. P.O. W York

District Resources.	Suggested Activities: Grade(s	)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
District Resources.				
District Resources.				_
District Resources.				
14.				\$
1:5				District Resources
1:5				
				125
- 66 -				

SUBJECT:	Health						2 / 25 / 25 / 25 / 25 / 25 / 25 / 25 /			Placemock	To,
SPECIFIC AREA:_	Anatomy and I	Observat a 1 d							$\prod$		:
·	miacomy and F	HASTOTOGA	- Human S	enses				.			•
		<u></u>	<u> </u>	, e			-				
The student know	vs:	j - 🖫				1	14.00		•	·	·
. the five sens	seb and their	functions:	e o hea	ring eac	anna	69-	K-1	· ·			
smelling, tas	stling, touchin	ıg.	• • •		TIIR,	ļ. `	1	.		٥	
<ul> <li>the important accurate info</li> </ul>	ormation.		·			73-	K-3				
• some ways of ears, tongue	caring for an	d protecti	ng the no	se, eyes,	,	. 89	K-3				
cars, congue	and Skill.	, ·					- `			•	
			- <del></del>	4					-		
•					• •						
• • •											
			•	•	·		ļ ·				
		5.7		s-,							
The student is a relate the fire describe some	ve senses to t	the appropr	riate body	parts.	The second secon		K-1 K-3				
	ve senses to t of the specia ilities have;	ıl problems i.e., part	that peo	ple with molete lo	oss ·	69- 85-					
<ul> <li>relate the fit</li> <li>describe some</li> <li>sensual disab</li> </ul>	ve senses to t of the specia ilities have;	ıl problems i.e., part	that peo	ple with molete lo	oss •						
<ul> <li>relate the fit</li> <li>describe some</li> <li>sensual disab</li> </ul>	ve senses to t of the specia ilities have;	ıl problems i.e., part	that peo	ple with molete lo	oss •	85-					
<ul> <li>relate the fit</li> <li>describe some</li> <li>sensual disab</li> </ul>	ve senses to t of the specia ilities have;	ıl problems i.e., part	that peo	ple with molete lo	oss ·	85-			*		*
<ul> <li>relate the fit</li> <li>describe some</li> <li>sensual disab</li> </ul>	ve senses to t of the specia ilities have;	ıl problems i.e., part	that peo	ple with molete lo	oss •	85-			*		
<ul> <li>relate the fit</li> <li>describe some</li> <li>sensual disab</li> </ul>	ve senses to t of the specia ilities have;	ıl problems i.e., part	that peo	ple with molete lo	oss •	85-					*
<ul> <li>relate the fit</li> <li>describe some</li> <li>sensual disab</li> </ul>	ve senses to t of the specia ilities have;	ıl problems i.e., part	that peo	ple with molete lo	oss •	85-			***		
<ul><li>relate the five describe some sensual disab</li></ul>	ve senses to t of the specia ilities have;	ıl problems i.e., part	that peo	ple with molete lo	oss •	85-	K-3		*		
<ul><li>relate the five describe some sensual disab</li></ul>	ve senses to t of the specia ilities have;	ıl problems i.e., part	that peo	ple with molete lo	oss •	85-	K-3				
<ul> <li>relate the fit</li> <li>describe some</li> <li>sensual disab</li> </ul>	ve senses to t of the specia ilities have;	ıl problems i.e., part	that peo	ple with molete lo	oss •	85-	K-3				
<ul> <li>relate the fit</li> <li>describe some</li> <li>sensual disab</li> </ul>	ve senses to to of the special ilities have; ight, smelling	ıl problems i.e., part	that peo	ple with molete lo	oss •	85-	K-3				
<ul> <li>relate the fit</li> <li>describe some sensual disable of hearing, sensual disable disable of hearing, sensual disable disable</li></ul>	ve senses to to of the special ilities have; ight, smelling	al problems i.e., part g, tasting,	that peo	ple with implete lo	oss •	85-	K-3				
<ul> <li>relate the fit</li> <li>describe some sensual disable of hearing, sensual disable disable of hearing, sensual disable disable</li></ul>	ve senses to to of the special ilities have; ight, smelling	al problems i.e., part g, tasting,	that peo	ple with implete lo	oss •	85-	K-3				
<ul> <li>relate the fit</li> <li>describe some sensual disable of hearing, sensual disable disable of hearing, sensual disable disable</li></ul>	ve senses to to of the special ilities have; ight, smelling	al problems i.e., part g, tasting,	that peo	ple with implete lo	oss •	85-	K-3				
<ul> <li>relate the fit</li> <li>describe some sensual disable of hearing, sensual disable disable of hearing, sensual disable disable</li></ul>	ve senses to to of the special ilities have; ight, smelling	al problems i.e., part g, tasting,	that peo	ple with implete lo	oss •	85-	K-3				

## OPTIONAL GOALS AND ACTIVITIES

PHYSICAL EDUCATION	MUSIC	SOCIAL STUDIES
ÄRT	LANGUAGE ARTS	MATE
SCIENCE	HEALTH	READING
CAREER EDUCATION	ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION	other 1.48
ERIC 1.7	- 68 -	

Student Learning Objective(s) A) The student knows the	e five senses and their functions: e.	State Goal
	of Maria and the second	
hearing, seeing, smelling, tasting, touching. B) The s	student is able to relate the five se	INSES TO LINEDISTITE COURT
appropriate hody parts. C) The student values the five	senses for the information they com	municate. Program Goal
Related Area(s)		
	1 C	I n ur n 2
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) <u>K-1</u>	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
Title: Sense Sense		Books:
Group Size: entire class		-My Five Senses, Aliki. Crowe
Materials:		-Do You Hear What I Hear? Borte
		Abelard-Schuman
Procedure(s):		Finding Out With Our Senses, Simon, McGraw-Hill
Introduce unit by asking students to list or name	The student points to the part	Look At Your Eyes, Showers.
the five senses. Discuss what each sense does	of the body where each of the	Crowell
and what parts of the body are used for each .	five senses is located.	-Your Ears, Adler, Day
sense.		-How We Hear; Fryer. Lerner
. Learn vocabulary words for this unit:	The student describes what each	
	sense does.	Filmstrips:
ear tongue seeing eye sight touching		Walt Disney Cassette
eye sight touching nose smell tasting		- You and Your Eyes with Cassett
skin hearing		Walt Disney
		800 Sonora Ave.
. Have students tell how they used one of the five		Glendale, CA 91201
senses for information sometime today; i.e "I knew		
that I was having bacon this morning for breakfast	A Company of the Comp	Worksheets with drawing of an eye
because I could smell it when I got out of bed." "I used my eyes to pick the right color socks to		and an ear.
wear this morning."		Eye chart from Scott Foresman
		Company.
1/3		
	_ '20+_	150
	- 69 -	150

Suggested Activity	5: Crade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
		V	
		1	District Resources
	4		
151			
101			152

information they communicate.  Related Area(s)  Suggested Activities: Grade(s)  Suggested Monitoring Procedures  Title: Poems and Riddles Group Size: entire class Materials:  Procedure(s): Read poem to students. Then discuss last two lines: How do you know it's spring? How do you know it's fall? Suppose your eyes were always closed And you couldn't see at all. Could you hear and smell the spring? Could you hear and smell the fall?  Students answer these riddles on paper using wocabulary: The color of yours may be different from mineBut that doesn't matter when reading a sign. What is it? (eyes, sense of sight) There is skhelting you have that always tells of all the wonderful, wonderful smells. What is it? (nose, sense of smell) They let you hear, what someone's said, and they're attached tight row your head, what are they? (ears, sense of hearing) It rells if smething's smooth or tickly— or of it's hot or cool or soft or prickly. What is it? (skin, sense of touch) It helps us know what's sour or sweet—or bitter or bland or a special treat. What is it? (tongue, sense of taste)	hearing, seeing, smelling, tasting, touching. B) The stu	udent values the five senses for the	District Goal
Suggested Activities: Grade(s)  Suggested Monitoring Procedures  Fitter Poems and Riddles Croup Size: entire class Materials:  Procedure(s):  Read poem to students. Then discuss last two lines:  How do you know it's spring? How do you know it's fall?  Suppose your eyes were always closed And you couldn't see at all.  Could you hear and smell the spring?  Could you hear and smell the fall?  Mr. Brown  Students answer these riddles on paper using vocabulary:  The color of yours may be different from mineBut that doesn't matter when reading a sign. What is it? (eyes, sense of.sight) There is something you have that always tells of all the wonderful, wonderful smells. What is if? (nose, sense of smell)  They let you hear what someone's said, and they're attached right to your head. What are they? (ears, sense of hearing) It jeels if something's Smooth or tickly— or if it's hot or cool or soft or prickly. What is it? (skin, sense of touch) It helps us know what's sour or sweet—or bitter or bland or a special treat. What			
Suggested Activities: Grade(s)  Title, Poems and Riddles Group Size: entire class  **Sterials:*  **Procedure(s):  Read poem to students. Then discuss last two lines:  How do you know it's spring?  How do you know it's fall?  Suppose your eyes were always closed and you couldn't see at all.  Could you hear and smell the spring?  Could you hear and smell the fall?  **Students answer these riddles on paper using vocabulary:  The color of yours may be different from mineBut that doesn't natter when reading a sign. What is it? (eyes, Sense of sight)  There is statehing you have that always rells of all the wonderful, wonderful smells. What is it? (nose, sense of smell)  They let you hear, what someone's said, and they're attached right to your head. What are they' (ears sense of smell)  It tells if something's smooth or wickly—  or if it's hot or cool or sold or princkly.  Mat is it? (skin, sense of touch)  It helps us know what's sour or sweet—or bitter or bland or a special treat. What			
Title Poems and Riddles  Croup Size: entire class  Muterials:  Procedure(s):  Read poem to students. Then discuss last two lines:  How do you know it's spring?  How do you know it's fall?  Suppose your eyes are always closed  And you couldn't see at all.  Could you hear and smell the spring?  Could you hear and smell the fall?  Students answer these riddles on paper using  vocabulary:  The color of yours may be different from  mine But that doesn't matter when reading  a sign. What is it? (eyes, sense of.sight)  There is sementhing you have that always tells  of all the wonderful, wonderful smells. What  is it? (nose, sense of.smell)  They let you hear, what someone's said, and they're attached right to your head. What are they? (ears, issues of hearing)  it tells if something's smooth or tickly—  or if it's hot or cool or soft or prickly.  What is it? (skin, sense of touch)  It helps us know what's sour or sweet—or bitter or bland or a special treat. What	elated Area(s)		
Title Poems and Riddles  Croup Size: entire class  Muterials:  Procedure(s):  Read poem to students. Then discuss last two lines:  How do you know it's spring?  How do you know it's fall?  Suppose your eyes are always closed  And you couldn't see at all.  Could you hear and smell the spring?  Could you hear and smell the fall?  Students answer these riddles on paper using  vocabulary:  The color of yours may be different from  mine But that doesn't matter when reading  a sign. What is it? (eyes, sense of.sight)  There is sementhing you have that always tells  of all the wonderful, wonderful smells. What  is it? (nose, sense of.smell)  They let you hear, what someone's said, and they're attached right to your head. What are they? (ears, issues of hearing)  it tells if something's smooth or tickly—  or if it's hot or cool or soft or prickly.  What is it? (skin, sense of touch)  It helps us know what's sour or sweet—or bitter or bland or a special treat. What			
Croup Size: entire class  Materials:  Procedure(s):  Read poem to students. Then discuss last two lines:  How do you know it's spring?  How do you know it's fall?  Suppose your eyes were always closed And you couldn't see at all.  Could you hear and smell the spring?  Could you hear and smell the fall?  Students answer these riddles on paper using vocabulary:  The color of yours may be different from mineBut that doesn't natter when reading a sign. What is it? (eyes, sense of.sight) There is seaching you have that always tells of all the wonderful, wonderful smells. What is it? (nose, sense of.smell)  They let you hear, what someone's said, and they're artached right to your head. What are they? (ears isense of hearing) It tells if something's smooth or tickly— or if it's hot or cool or soft or prickly. What is it? (skin, sense of touch) It helps us know what's sour or sweet—or bitter or bland or a special treat. What	uggested Activities: Grade(s)		Possible Resources
Read poem to students. Then discuss last two lines:  How do you know it's spring?  How do you know it's fall?  Suppose your eyes were always closed And you couldn't see at all.  Could you hear and smell the spring?  Could you hear and smell the fall?  Mr. Brown  Students answer these riddles on paper using vocabulary:  The color of yours may be different from mine. But that doesn't matter when reading a sign. What is it? (eyes, sense of sight)  There is semething you have that always tells of all the wonderful, wonderful smells. What is it? (nose, sense of smell)  They let you hear what someone's said, and they're attached right to your head. What are they' (ears, sense of hearing)  It tells if something's smooth or bickly—a or if it's hot or cool or soft or prickly. What is it? (skin, sense of touch)  It helps us know what's sour or sweet—or bitter or bland or a special treat. What	Group Size: entire class		
How do you know it's fall? Suppose your eyes were always closed And you couldn't see at all. Could you hear and smell the spring? Could you hear and smell the fall?  M. Brown  Students answer these riddles on paper using vocabulary:  The color of yours may be different from mine. But that doesn't matter when reading a sign. What is it? (eyes, Sense of.sight) There is smething you have that always tells of all the wonderful, wonderful smells. What is it? (nose, sense of smell)  They let you hear what someone's said, and they're attached right to your head. What are they? (ears, sense of hearing) It tells if something's smooth or tickly—a or if it's hot or cool or soft or prickly. What is it? (skin, sense of touch) It helps us know what's sour or sweet—or bitter or bland or a special treat. What			
Students answer these riddles on paper using vocabulary:  The color of yours may be different from mineBut that doesn't matter when reading a sign. What is it? (eyes, sense of sight)  There is senething you have that always tells of all the wonderful, wonderful smells. What is it? (nose, sense of smell)  They let you hear what someone's said. and they're attached right to your head. What are they? (ears, sense of hearing)  It tells if something's smooth or tickly—a or if it's hot or cool or soft or prickly. What is it? (skin, sense of touch)  It helps us know what's sour or sweet—or bitter or bland or a special treat. What	How do you know it's fall? Suppose your eyes were always closed And you couldn't see at all. Could you hear and smell the spring? Could you hear and smell the fall?		
mineBut that doesn't matter when reading a sign. What is it? (eyes, sense of sight) There is semething you have that always tells of all the wonderful, wonderful smells. What is it? (nose, sense of smell) They let you hear what someone's said, and they're attached right to your head. What are they? (ears, sense of hearing) It tells if something's smooth or tickly— or if it's hot or cool or soft or prickly. What is it? (skin, sense of touch) It helps us know what's sour or sweet—or bitter or bland or a special treat. What	Students answer these riddles on paper using vocabulary:	2	District Resources
is it? (nose, sense of smell)  They let you hear what someone's said, and they're attached right to your head. What are they? (ears, sense of hearing)  It tells if something's smooth or tickly—a or if it's hot or cool or soft or prickly. What is it? (skin, sense of touch)  It helps us know what's sour or sweet—or bitter or bland or a special treat. What	mineBut that doesn't matter when reading a sign. What is it? (eyes, sense of sight)  There is something you have that always tells		•
are they? (ears, sense of hearing)  It tells if something's smooth or tickly—a or if it's hot or cool or soft or prickly.  What is it? (skin, sense of touch)  It helps us know what's sour or sweet—or bitter or bland or a special treat. What	is it? (nose, sense of smell)  They let you hear what someone's said, and		
It helps us know what's sour or sweetor bitter or bland or a special treat. What	are they? (ears, sense of hearing)  It tells if something's smooth or tickly— or if it's hot or cool or soft or prickly.		V
	. It helps us know what's sour or sweetor		

Suggested Activities:	Grade(s)	 134	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
		day.		
				District Resources
155				
				1:0
ERIC Parameter you	•	•	- 72 -	

Possible Resources Suggested Activities: Grade(s) Suggested Monitoring Procedures Mystery Sacks Title: Group Size: small groups or entire group if small Materials: sacks, popcorn, raisins, marshmallows, peanuts, puffed wheat, etc. Can use containers with old sock over them. Students put hands into socks. . Procedure(s): Place into different sacks items listed. Students investigate without looking into the sack by (and guess contents): . Feeling contents with sense of touch. . Shaking contents using sense of hearing. Smelling contents using sense of smell. Complete investigation by looking in sack, smelling each item. Have extra items for them to taste. Discuss investigation. Title: 🗸 Fun with Senses Group Size: Materials: wet bar of soap, chalk eraser, wet wool, face powder, half a lemon, newspeper, chocolate cookies, ground coffee. ammonia soaked pad, fur, water soaked sponge, sandpaper, satin, cooked spaghetti, ice cube, apple, onion, District Resources potato, paper towels, blindfodls, blanket or mat Procedure(s): Spread blanket on the floor for five participants to sit on. The rest of the class gathers in a circle around them. . Keep items hidden until you're ready to use them. (continued on next page)

MALL SCHOOLS PROJECT	Suggested Objective	Placement
tudent Learning Objective(s) A) The student knows the f	ive senses and their functions; e.g	. hearing, State Goal,
seeing, smelling, tasting, touching. B) The student know		
to gather accurate information. C) The student values th		
communicate. elated Area(s)		
uggested Activities: Grade(s) <u>K-3</u>	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
Blindfold five participants. (Check with nurse to be sure none of students have allergies). Hold an object under their noses. Ask what shey smell and then go to the next object. After they smell the ammonia (do not put too close to nose or inhale too deeply), pass the chalk eraser under their noses once more. (They probably will not be able to smell it.) Ask them, "Why?" (The senses of smell tires more easily than the other senses.) Let other members of the class smell items without blindfolds.  Pick a new set of participants, blindfold them, and let them touch the objects. (With the ice cube, hold the student's hand and touch the		
underside of arm very lightly and quickly with the cube—wipe off excess mositure. They may not know if the sensation was one of extreme heat or extreme cold.) Pass to rest of the class.  Have the apples, onion and potatoes cut in small		District Resources
pieces. Sprinkle lemon juice on apples. Participants hold their noses as they taste each food.  (Same procedure as SMELL and TOUCH.)  Discussion on scases:		
Why can't you smell eraser after you smelled the ammonia?  What sensation did you feel after the ice cube touched you?		102 *

ERIC thy does food taste "funny" when you have a cold?

nggested Activities: Grade(s)		Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
	8		
	1		
	, .i.,		
			<b>±</b> .
			₩.
	,		
		** ***********************************	######################################
	9		District Resources
	<b>5</b>		
26			
103			
en de la companya de La companya de la co			101
	<b>S</b>		

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT	Suggested Objective	riacement
		State Goal
Student Learning Objective The student values the fir	ve senses for the information they	State Goal
communicate. B) The student is able to relate the five	ve senses to the appropriate body part	s. District Goal
Committeete. D) The Statements able to reacts the 1-		
		Program Goal 2
Related Area(s) Art Reading	Emphasis:	Smelling
	Suggested Monitoring	Possible Resources
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) <u>K-1</u>	Procedures	
Title: Nose Trip		Book:
Group Size: Entire group	The student describes what the	Showers, Paul. FOLLOW YOUR NOSE.
Materials: Optional use of actual materials	sense of smells tells that is	Crowell. (possibly out of print)
A thru D.	enjoyable.	Booklet:
		Fischer, Carl. NOW I'M Ready.
Procedure(s):		Pflaum/Standard
Teachers ask what body part comes to mind when I	•	38 West Fifth St.
say smell? Teacher tells the class: Sometimes		Dayton, OH 45402
we can tell where we are by what we smell.		
Pretend that you are blindfolded, so shut your		
eyes. We are going to a secret hiding place and		
you must find out where we are by using your nose		
which has the sense of smell. What would you		
smell if you were in:		
a. a damp basement		
b. a dusty attic		
c. a pizza parlor		District Resources
d. a hospital		
Extension: Teacher reads book FOLLOW YOUR NOSE.		
Title:	. <b>.</b>	
Group Size:		
Materials: cotton balls, vanilla extract, almono		
extract, burlap, string or ribbon		
Procedure(s):		<b>,</b>
. Students make sachets to take home. Discuss pleasures the sense of smell gives us. Directions		
for sachets:		
Cotton balls soaked in almond and vanilla		1000
extract and dried, 3" x 3" pieces of burlap,		100
one nor child. String or ribbon.		

Coggested Activities:	Grade(s) K-1;		Suggested Monitoring Procedures.	Pos	sible Resourées
Place one or mo	ro cotton boll (				
in center of hi	re cotton ball (so rlap square. Pull	aked and dried)			
and gather the	material just above	re the cotton.			
balls. Tie wit	h string or ribbon	and make		*	•
gift cards to a	ttach to sachets.				
7	er de la companya de				
	ose knows .		•		
	e group				
Materials: paper	, crayons				
Procedure(s):	4				
• Students draw pict	uroc of thedring				
nose, students sho	w two things they	S: under the			
Collect pictures a	nd make class hook	THE NOOF PAGE	•		g to the second
•	, and the class book	THE NOSE MIONS.			
Procedures(s):		1			
. Use activity THE N	OSE TELLS from boo	klet NOW I'M	<u>,                                    </u>		
READY.					
xtension: Discuss how	the sense of smell	protects -			The second s
people (i.e., warn	of fire by smell	ing smoke.	ه پير		
may identify liquid	is that should not	be consumed,			
may identify spoils	ed food).				
Discuss that the se accurate and somet	ense of smell is no	ot always			
senses as well.	mes we must depend	ron ofher			
OCCOUNT NOTE:				Dist	rict Resources'
	<b>ૈ</b> ∳:			J.3.	TICE NESDULCES
	• . a			• • • •	
	<b>.</b>				
			Section 1		<b>Q</b> .,.
and the second s					
•	, ,		The second of th	<b>₽</b>	ar January of the State of the
			7	37.) 	100
1.09	* - 10 <del>*</del> - 10 * 10 * 10 * 10 * 10 * 10 * 10 * 10	. †	•		170Q
101					· war in the second
	**************************************	1			
1.7			- 7 <u>0</u> -		, ,

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) Possible Resources Suggested Monitoring Procedures Title: Touch and Tell Part II Individual, small or entire group Group Size: six containers, six stockings, fur, Materials: rope, rice, etc. Procedure(s): Use containers with old socks drawn over. Containers may contain fur, rope, yo-yo, clothespin, rice, etc. Discuss what is in each container after each student has had a chance to feel and reinforce the value of the sense of touch in giving them information. Discuss how two senses working together such as touch and sight make identification easier. District Resources

MALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Staggested / Objective	Placement
tudent Learning Objective(s) The student values the fi	lve senses for the information they	State Goal
ommunicate.		
MINISTER CO.		District Goal
		Program Goal
1		- Pokram Goal
lated Area(s)	Emphasis: To	uch
uggeșted Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
Title: Touchy Touchy		
Group Size: Entire group	The student describes what the	Book:
Materials:	senses of touch tells that is	Dunn, Tris, THINGS. Doubleda
MICEL 1810	, pleasant.	Fischer, Carl. NOW T.M READY
ocedure(s):		Pflaum/Standard
Class develops list of words that are descriptive		38 West Fifth St. 3
		Dayton, OH 45402
of the sense of touch. Examples: hard, heavy,	A the second of the second	
smooth, soft; solid, wet, alive, dry, spongy,		Filmstrip:
hairy, dusty, stiff, scratchy, silky, bumpy,		-GOODBYE MR. DERMIS
rough, lumpy, etc.		Walt Disney
	建新原 网络尼亚人科	800 Sonora-Ave.
Teacher writes words on cards and adds to other		Glendale, CA 91201
vocabulary cards around the room.	•	
ocedures(s)		
Discuss values of the sense of touch:		
Communicates danger (burns, sharp objects)	4	*
्री ्रिक्टिक्टिकार्याद्यां (soft, hard)		District Resources
Communicates Traitants (itching, tickling)		The state of the s
Communicates pressures (heavy, light)		
. Communicates temperature (hox; cold)	1 . 3 . /	***
. Communicates conditions (wet, dry, sticky)		
Extension:		
Title: Sain exam		
Group Size: Small groups		
Materials: pork, beef, chicken skin, magnifying		
glass		
cedure(s):	17	
Compare animal skin to human skin. Teacher	21	
brings pork, beef or chicken skin for students		1514
to examine. Use magnifying glasses to observe		
skin		

81 -

Suggested Activities: Grade (3/18/2-3. Suggested Monitoring Possible Resources Procedures Discuss functions of skin (protection, communication, keeps us warm, keeps us cool). Holds everything inside acts like a bag. Is water proof and repairs theelf. Title: Touch Test Group Size: Small groups' Materials: blue felt pens, nails Procedure(s): Students with blue felt pen gently make a square about one inch square on one of their arms. Make nine dots inside the square. Using a hairpin, touch gently each dot. Students should notice that every time they touch skin, they feel something but if they pay close attention, they will-notice that the feeling is not always the same. In some places the point will feel cold, in others warm, sometimes sharp, and sometimes pain. Tie to activity reviewing ways the skin communicates. Extension: Students do the FEELING BOX activity from from booklet NOW I'M READY. District Resources

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

Stagested Objective Placement

Student Learning Objective(s) The student values the fi	ve senses for the information they	State Goal
communicate.		District Goal
		Program Goal
		Unandina di
elated Area(s)	Emphasis:	nearing
uggested Activities: Grade(s) * K-3	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
Title: Hear Hear-The Listening Game		i.
Group Size: The entire group		
"Materials: Recordings of different sounds:		
• progressing from easy to hard to		
identify, i.e.:.		
	The contract the state of	
. A train moving down to tracks an	id	
a train whistle.		
. A siren.		
. School bell		
Teacher's voice (with different /		4. 4
inflections).		
Person chopping wood.		
. Door opening and closing.	A SAR ME SALE	
Squeaky rocking chair.		
. Pouring water in a glass.		( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )
. Any common sounds around school	3	District Resources 200
or community.		
ocedure(s):		
. Play recording, one sound at a time. Have studen		
write down (or choose from a list) what sound the	у	4
think it is.		
Discuss how our ears (hearing) give us much		
information (and also support our glasses) they	***	
warn us of danger and let us hear pleasurable	国主教的 第二四個 经基本	
sounds like music.		•
. Discuss how one could learn to talk if he/she		
couldn't hear:		
		178
		•
DIC 1 del	93_	

Weested Activities Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
ß		
		District Resources
1.3		
		130
ERIC	- 84 -	

CMATT	STIMM'S	PROJECT	L	Marking	Cann
سبياتان	201100770	IMATEL	,-	MOTETTIA	. COPY

Suggested Objective Placement

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-3  Suggested Monitoring Possible Resources  Procedures  Procedures  Natire: Understanding Disabilities Group Size: Intire group and individuals Materfals: Diindfold, ear muffs and/or plugs,  Cloves, ice, nose plugs  Tocedure(s)  Teacher: selects four students (or takes volunteers) to be experimentally disabled for a short time.  One student is blindfolded, one has ear muffs, and plugs in his/her ears. One has nose plugs on. One has one or more pair of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of the class in a normal activity (earing, reading, drawing, etc.). After the activity, have "disabled" students tell what it was like to be disabled and what trouble they had. Talk about how we can help people who are disabled.  District Resources	Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-3  Suggested Monitoring Procedures  **Title: Understanding Disabilities  Group Size: Entire group and individuals  Materials: Windfold, ear muffs and/or plugs,  **Tocedure(s)**  Teacher elects four students (or takes volunteers)  to be experimentally disabled for a short time.  One student is blindfolded, one has ear muffs, and plugs in his/her ears. One has nose plugs on. One has one or more pair of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of the class in a normal activity (eating, reading, drawing, etc.). After the activity, have "disabled" students tell what it was like to be disabled and what trouble they had. Talk about how we can help people who are disabled.  Tocedure(s):  Show part of a film or filmstrip out of focus and or the state of the class in a normal activity.  Show part of a film or filmstrip out of focus and or the state of the class in a normal activity.  Show part of a film or filmstrip out of focus and or the state of the class in a normal activity.  Show part of a film or filmstrip out of focus and or the state of the class in a normal activity.  Show part of a film or filmstrip out of focus and or the state of the class in a normal activity.  Show part of a film or filmstrip out of focus and or the state of the class in a normal activity.  Show part of a film or filmstrip out of focus and or the state of the class in a normal activity.  Show part of a film or filmstrip out of focus and or the state of the class in a normal activity.	eople with sensual disabilities have; i.e. partial or com asting, touching. B) The student values the five senses if		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-3  Suggested Monitoring Possible Resources  Procedures  Frocedures  Single Resources  Procedures  Procedures  Frocedures  Frocedu	Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-3  **Title: Understanding Disabilities  Group Size: Entire group and individuals Materfals: blindfold, ear muffs and/or plugs, **Lidea; ice, nose plugs  **Tocedure(s)**  Teacher; selects four students (or takes volunteers) to be experimentally disabled for a short time.  One student is blindfolded, one has ear muffs and plugs in his/her ears. One has nose plugs on. One has one or more pair of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of the class in a normal activity (eating, reading, drawing, etc.). After the activity, have "disabled" students tell what it was like to be disabled and what trouble they had. Talk about how we can help people who are disabled.  **Tocedure(s):  Show part with a film or filmstrip out of focus and the content of the class in a normal c	Related Area(s)		
Procedures  Procedures  Frocedures  Croup Size: Intire group and individuals Materfals: blindfold, ear muffs and/or plugs, aldres ice, nose plugs  Tocedure(s)  Teacher selects four students (or takes volunteers) to be experimentally disabled for a short time.  One student is blindfolded, one has ear muffs and plugs in his/her ears. One has nose plugs on. One has one of more pair of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of the class in a normal activity (eating, reading, drawing, etc.). After the activity (eating, reading, drawing, etc.) After the activity, have "disabled" students tell what it was like to be disabled and what trouble they had. Talk about how we can help people who are disabled.  Tocedure(s):  Show part of a film or filmstrip out of focus and the content of the class in a normal activity (eating, reading, drawing, etc.). After the activity, have "disabled and what trouble they had. Talk about how we can help people who are disabled.  Tocedure(s):	Title: Understanding Disabilities  Croup Size: Intire group and individuals  Materfals: plindfold, ear muffs and/or plugs,  plores ice, mose plugs  Tocedure(s)  Teacher selects four students (or takes volunteers) to be experimentally disabled for a short time.  One student is blindfolded, one has ear muffs and plugs in his/her ears. One has nose plugs on. One has one of more pair of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of the class in a normal activity (eating, reading, drawing, etc.). After the activity, have "disabled" students tell what it was like to be disabled and what trouble they had. Talk about how we can help people who are disabled.  Show part of a film or filmstrip out of focus and to cocedure(s):  Show part of a film or filmstrip out of focus and the content of the class in a normal activity (eating, reading, drawing, etc.).  Show part of a film or filmstrip out of focus and the cocedure(s):			
Croup Size: Intite group and individuals Materfals: blindfold, ear muffs and/or plugs,	Croup Size: Intite group and individuals Materfals: blindfold, ear muffs and/or plugs,	Suggested Activities: Grade(s) <u>K-3</u>		Possible Resources
Materials blindfold, ear muffs and/or plugs,  (2) Gives, ice, nose plugs  Tocedure(s) **  Teacher selects four students (or takes volunteers) to be experimentally disabled for a short time.  One student is blindfolded, one has ear muffs and plugs in his/her ears. One has nose plugs on. One has one or more pair of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of the class in a normal activity (eating, reading, drawing, etc.). After the activity, have "disabled" students tell what it was like to be disabled and what trouble they had. Talk about how we can help people who are disabled.  Cocedure(s):  Show part of a lilm or filmstrip out of focus and the students of the country of the coun	Materials: blindfold, ear muffs and/or plugs,  (2) cocedure(s) &  Teacher: selects four students (or takes volunteers) to be experimentally disabled for a short time.  One student is blindfolded, one has ear muffs and plugs in his/her ears. One has nose plugs on. One has one or more pair of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of the class in a normal activity (eating, reading, drawing, etc.). After the activity, have "disabled" students tell what it was like to be disabled and what trouble they had. Talk about how we can help people who are disabled.  Show part of a tilm or filmstrip out of focus and the cocedure(s):	to the state of th		
rocedure(s).  Teacher:selects four students (or takes volunteers) to be experimentally disabled for a short time.  One student is blindfolded, one has ear muffs and plugs in his/her ears. One has nose plugs on. One has one or more pair of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of the class in a normal activity (eating, reading, drawing, etc.). After the activity, have "disabled" students tell what it was like to be disabled and what trouble they had. Talk about how we can help people who are disabled.  **Cocedure(s):  Show part up a film or filmstrip out of focus and the state of the class in a state of the class in a state of the class in a normal activity. The class in a normal activity (eating, reading, drawing, etc.). After the activity, have "disabled and what trouble they had. Talk about how we can help people who are disabled.  **Cocedure(s):	rocedure(s).  Teacher:selects four students (or takes volunteers) to be experimentally disabled for a short time.  One student is blindfolded, one has ear muffs and plugs in his/her ears. One has nose plugs on. One has one or more pair of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of the class in a normal activity (eating, reading, drawing, etc.). After the activity, have "disabled" students tell what it was like to be disabled and what trouble they had. Talk about how we can help people who are disabled.  **Cocedure(s):  Show part of a film or filmstrip out of focus and the state of the common of the common of the state of the common of the comm	Group Size: Entire group and individuals		
rocedure(s).  Teacher selects four students (or takes volunteers) to be experimentally disabled for a short time.  One student is blindfolded, one has ear muffs and plugs in his/her ears. One has nose plugs on. One has one or more pair of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of the class in a normal activity (eating, reading, drawing, etc.). After the activity, have "disabled" students tell what it was like to be disabled and what trouble they had. Talk about how we can help people who are disabled.  rocedure(s):  Show part of a film or filmstrip out of focus and one of the class in a normal activity.  Show part of a film or filmstrip out of focus and one of the class in a normal activity.	rocedure(s).  Teacher selects four students (or takes volunteers) to be experimentally disabled for a short time.  One student is blindfolded, one has ear muffs and plugs in his/her ears. One has nose plugs on. One has one or more pair of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of the class in a normal activity (eating, reading, drawing, etc.). After the activity, have "disabled" students tell what it was like to be disabled and what trouble they had. Talk about how we can help people who are disabled.  rocedure(s):  Show part of a film or filmstrip out of focus and the content of the class in a normal activity.  Show part of a film or filmstrip out of focus and the content of the class in a normal activity.			$\Lambda$
Teacher selects four students (or takes volunteers) to be experimentally disabled for a short time.  One student is blindfolded, one has ear muffs and plugs in his/her ears. One has nose plugs on. One has one or more pair of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of the class in a normal activity (eating, reading, drawing, etc.). After the activity, have "disabled" students tell what it was like to be disabled and what trouble they had. Talk about how we can help people who are disabled.  Tocedure(s):  Show part of a tilm or filmstrip out of focus and the state of the class in a normal activity (activity, have "disabled and what trouble they had. Talk about how we can help people who are	Teacher selects four students (or takes volunteers) to be experimentally disabled for a short time.  One student is blindfolded, one has ear muffs and plugs in his/her ears. One has nose plugs on. One has one or more pair of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of the class in a normal activity (eating, reading, drawing, etc.). After the activity, have "disabled" students tell what it was like to be disabled and what trouble they had. Talk about how we can help people who are disabled.  Tocedure(s):  Show part of a film or filmstrip out of focus and the students are the students tell what it was like to be disabled.	gloves, ice, nose plugs		
Teacher selects four students (or takes volunteers) to be experimentally disabled for a short time.  One student is blindfolded, one has ear muffs and plugs in his/her ears. One has nose plugs on. One has one or more pair of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of the class in a normal activity (eating, reading, drawing, etc.). After the activity, have "disabled" students tell what it was like to be disabled and what trouble they had. Talk about how we can help people who are disabled.  cocedure(s):  Show part of a tilm or filmstrip out of focus and contains the contains a state of the class in a normal activity.  Show part of a tilm or filmstrip out of focus and contains the contains a state of the class in a normal activity.	Teacher selects four students (or takes volunteers) to be experimentally disabled for a short time.  One student is blindfolded, one has ear muffs and plugs in his/her ears. One has nose plugs on. One has one or more pair of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of the class in a normal activity (eating, reading, drawing, etc.). After the activity, have "disabled" students tell what it was like to be disabled and what trouble they had. Talk about how we can help people who are disabled.  cocedure(s):  Show part of a tilm or filmstrip out of focus and the content of the content of the country of the count			
to be experimentally disabled for a short time.  One student is blindfolded, one has ear muffs and plugs in his/her ears. One has nose plugs on. One has one or more pair of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of the class in a normal activity (earing, reading, drawing, etc.). After the activity, have "disabled" students tell what it was like to be disabled and what trouble they had. Talk about how we can help people who are disabled.  **Cocedure(s):  Show part of a film or filmstrip out of focus and the students are students.	to be experimentally disabled for a short time.  One student is blindfolded, one has ear muffs and plugs in his/her ears. One has nose plugs on. One has one or more pair of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of the class in a normal activity (eating, reading, drawing, etc.). After the activity, have "disabled" students tell what it was like to be disabled and what trouble they had. Talk about how we can help people who are disabled.  Show part of a film or filmstrip out of focus and or students tell what it was like to be disabled and what trouble they had. Talk about how we can help people who are			
One student is blindfolded, one has ear muffs and plugs in his/her ears. One has nose plugs on. One has one or more pair of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of the class in a normal activity (eating, reading, drawing, etc.). After the activity, have "disabled" students tell what it was like to be disabled and what trouble they had. Talk about how we can help people who are disabled.  **Cocedure(s):  Show part of a film or filmstrip out of focus and the state of the students are muffs and the state of the students are muffs and the students try to carry on with the rest of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of gloves on touch sense of g	One student is blindfolded, one has ear muffs and plugs in his/her ears. One has nose plugs on. One has one or more pair of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of the class in a normal activity (eating, reading, drawing, etc.). After the activity, have "disabled" students tell what it was like to be disabled and what trouble they had. Talk about how we can help people who are disabled.  **Cocedure(s):  Show part of a film or filmstrip out of focus and the state of the students are muffs and the state of the students are muffs and the students try to carry on with the rest of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of gloves on touch sense of g	. Teacher; selects four students (or takes volunteers)		
plugs in his/her ears. One has nose plugs on. One has one or more pair of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of the class in a normal activity (eating, reading, drawing, etc.). After the activity, have "disabled" students tell what it was like to be disabled and what trouble they had. Talk about how we can help people who are disabled.  cocedure(s):  Show part of a filmstrip out of focus and the students are disabled.	plugs in his/her ears. One has nose plugs on. One has one or more pair of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of the class in a normal activity (eating, reading, drawing, etc.). After the activity, have "disabled" students tell what it was like to be disabled and what trouble they had. Talk about how we can help people who are disabled.  Show part of a film or filmstrip out of focus and the content of the content of the content of the class in a normal activity (eating, reading, drawing, etc.). After the activity, have "disabled" students tell what it was like to be disabled and what trouble they had. Talk about how we can help people who are disabled.	to be experimentally disabled for a short time.		•
plugs in his/her ears. One has nose plugs on. One has one or more pair of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of the class in a normal activity (eating, reading, drawing, etc.). After the activity, have "disabled" students tell what it was like to be disabled and what trouble they had. Talk about how we can help people who are disabled.  ocedure(s):  Show part of a film or filmstrip out of focus and the state of the class of	plugs in his/her ears. One has nose plugs on. One has one or more pair of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of the class in a normal activity (eating, reading, drawing, etc.). After the activity, have "disabled" students tell what it was like to be disabled and what trouble they had. Talk about how we can help people who are disabled.  ocedure(s):  Show part of a film or filmstrip out of focus and the content of the content of the content of the class in a normal activity (eating, reading, drawing, etc.). After the activity, have "disabled" students tell what it was like to be disabled and what trouble they had. Talk about how we can help people who are disabled.			
has one or more pair of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of the class in a normal activity (eating, reading, drawing, etc.). After the activity, have "disabled" students tell what it was like to be disabled and what trouble they had. Talk about how we can help people who are disabled.  ocedure(s):  Show part of a film or filmstrip out of focus and the state of the class in a normal activity (eating, reading, drawing, etc.). After  District Resources	has one or more pair of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of the class in a normal activity (eating, reading, drawing, etc.). After the activity, have "disabled" students tell what it was like to be disabled and what trouble they had. Talk about how we can help people who are disabled.  ocedure(s):  Show part of a film or filmstrip out of focus and one	. One student is blindfolded, one has ear muffs and		
has one or more pair of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of the class in a normal activity (eating, reading, drawing, etc.). After the activity, have "disabled" students tell what it was like to be disabled and what trouble they had. Talk about how we can help people who are disabled.  ocedure(s):  Show part of a film or filmstrip out of focus and the state of the class in a normal activity (eating, reading, drawing, etc.). After  District Resources	has one or more pair of gloves on to descrease sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of the class in a normal activity (eating, reading, drawing, etc.). After the activity, have "disabled" students tell what it was like to be disabled and what trouble they had. Talk about how we can help people who are disabled.  ocedure(s):  Show part of a film or filmstrip out of focus and one			
sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of the class in a normal activity (eating, reading, drawing, etc.). After the activity, have "disabled" students tell what it was like to be disabled and what trouble they had. Talk about how we can help people who are disabled.  ocedure(s):  Show part of a film or filmstrip out of focus and the students of the students try to carry on with the "disabled" students try to activity (eating, reading, drawing, etc.). After  District Resources	sense of touch. The "disabled" students try to carry on with the rest of the class in a normal activity (eating, reading, drawing, etc.). After the activity, have "disabled" students tell what it was like to be disabled and what trouble they had. Talk about how we can help people who are disabled.  ocedure(s):  Show part of a film or filmstrip out of focus and the students are			
carry on with the rest of the class in a normal activity (eating, reading, drawing, etc.). After the activity, have "disabled" students tell what it was like to be disabled and what trouble they had. Talk about how we can help people who are disabled.  ocedure(s):  Show part of a film or filmstrip out of focus and the state of the class in a normal activity (eating, reading, drawing, etc.). After the activity, have "disabled" students tell what it was like to be disabled and what trouble they had. Talk about how we can help people who are disabled.	carry on with the rest of the class in a normal activity (eating, reading, drawing, etc.). After the activity, have "disabled" students tell what it was like to be disabled and what trouble they had. Talk about how we can help people who are disabled.  ocedure(s):  Show part of a film or filmstrip out of focus and the control of the class in a normal activity (eating, reading, drawing, etc.). After the activity, have "disabled" students tell what it was like to be disabled and what trouble they had. Talk about how we can help people who are disabled.		S. S	
activity (eating, reading, drawing, etc.). After the activity, have "disabled" students tell what it was like to be disabled and what trouble they had. Talk about how we can help people who are disabled ocedure(s):  Show part of a film or filmstrip out of focus and one	activity (eating, reading, drawing, etc.). After the activity, have "disabled" students tell what it was like to be disabled and what trouble they had. Talk about how we can help people who are disabled.  ocedure(s):  Show part of a film or filmstrip out of focus and			
the activity, have "disabled" students tell what it was like to be disabled and what trouble they had. Talk about how we can help people who are disabled.  ocedure(s):  Show part of a film or filmstrip out of focus and.	the activity, have "disabled" students tell what it was like to be disabled and what trouble they had. Talk about how we can help people who are disabled.  ocedure(s):  Show part of a film or filmstrip out of focus and			
It was like to be disabled and what trouble they had. Talk about how we can help people who are disabled. cocedure(s): Show part of a film or filmstrip out of focus and	It was like to be disabled and what trouble they had. Talk about how we can help people who are disabled. cocedure(s): Show part of a film or filmstrip out of focus and		and the second second	
had. Talk about how we can help people who are disabled. cocedure(s): Show part of a film or filmstrip out of focus and	had. Talk about how we can help people who are disabled. cocedure(s): Show part of a film or filmstrip out of focus and the second seco	9 20		District Resources
disabled. ocedure(s):  Show part of a film or filmstrip out of focus and the state of the state	disabled. ocedure(s): . Show part of a film or filmstrip out of focus and			
ocedure(s): Show part of a film or filmstrip out of focus and	ocedure(s): Show part of a Tilm or filmstrip out of focus and the state of the stat			Was to the second secon
. Show part of a film or filmstrip out of focus and	. Show part of a film or filmstrip out of focus and			
		<del></del>	The state of the s	
	15.3			
152	152			
15.1				
15.1	152			
				134 51192
		3. 151		•
range and the company of the company				

ggested Activities: Grade(s) K-3	Suggested Monitoring	Possible Resources
	Procedures	
ocedure(s):		Book:
Play a cassette or record very low and question		
students about what it said. Ask them how they		Levine. LISA AND HER SOUNDLES
feel when they can't hear.	<u></u>	WORLD. Behavorial Publication
ocedure(s):		Flash Cards:
. Students hold fingers on ice for ten seconds, dry		ALPHA HANDS. Kenworthy Educa-
them off rapidly and touch a variety of surfaces.		tional Services, P.O. Box 3031
Since fingers are numb, there will be no sensation		Buffalo, NY 14205
of normal touching.		-Braille Alphabet. American
Materials: Lisa and Her Soundless World		Princing House for the Blind,
THE THE DOUBLESS WOLLD		1839 Frankfort Ave., Louisvill
ocedure(s):		KY 40206
Doed heal TTCs sim time commence was	The second second	Alternative:
Discussion	and a state of the	Guest speakers; e.g., speech
points:  . How is Lisa like all of us? (tie in feelings)	WA TO A STATE OF THE STATE OF T	therapist, blind person.
How is Lisa like all of us? (tie in feelings)		
. What problems did Lisa have as a result of		
deafness?		
. How was she helped? (doctor, hearing aid, lip		
reading, sign language)		
	and the same of th	
Title:	2	
Group Size:		
Materials: Alpha Hands		
cedure(s):	•//	
. Place ALPHA HANDS (sign language) cards on bulletin		
board. Students practice their names and simple	والمنافعة والمطارين	District Resources
words like cat, dog, etc.		
7 F. 7 T.		
Fitle:		
Group Size:		A Section of the sect
Materials: Braille, alphabet		
President Communication of the		
cedure(s):		
. Make Braile alphabet bulletin board. Each letter		
is made with aprit peas pasted on cards; e.g.,		
students then write their name in Braille using .		
either split peas or pencil marks.		
		1 / 10%
102		1 1000 1000
		1 mis from the way
RĬC	<u> </u>	

sting, touching. B) The student values	the five senses	for the information they communic	Program Goal
lated Area(s)			
ggested Activities: Grade(s)	*	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
Extension: Materials: Katie's Magic Glasses			Goodsell. KATIE'S MAGIC GLASSES Houghton-Mifflin.
Read book. Discussion points:  . Why did people whink Katie was show that she could			
things? How was her problem discovered? How were her glasses magic?			
	/		
			District Resources
	0		
			100

- 6.	7.1.		v. 1 .	· .	<b>"</b>			39	1	
d Activi	ties:	Grade(s	) 🚐	<del></del>	1	Suggest	ed Mon			Possible Resources
- 4			<del></del>	ي بناي		Puri				
•	•		1 (表):			,	703	/	\	
<u>,</u>	• •							`• ` . <b>!</b>		
			•	•	#	1	•			
							4- <b>5</b> -	, ノ		
				, s		-/			* g	
***		4	٠ .					·	- 32	
			•	• 1				<b>\</b> .		
		4		:						
	•			1			•	53 M		
	•		1		ş . 1	7		25	£	
			•				-			
*	-	• •	÷ .	- "					4	L
É	٠.	,	•				en e			
	•			•				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
	-	*	K							
•		•	•	•						
	4. · ·							<b>, k</b> . 3		
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<b>)</b>	1				
٠ ,	<i>}</i>		_ v.s							District Resources
	٠ 🚊 .				,			and the second	/	District Resources
	•		•		\				/	
	·. •				<b>V</b> .		<b>N</b>	*		
	. 4							· }		<b>**</b>
		<b>X</b>		ž.					-3	
			*	• •	\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.	) 00				
	or org org								. 1	
	<b>a</b> ,			4			ر منظم منظم المنظم المنظم المنظم المنظم المنظ	7 . 8	1005	
S. C.	. ':	-				A.				
		•	Ĭ				1			
٠,				*			9		·· -	
	• •	1	•.	<i>;</i>		,	- 88 -		1	<b>a</b> .
1,4		• •	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	<b>7.</b>	. 148 	. /		٠. رو		
		•				<b>■</b> 3/0			. 1.	State of the state



100LS PROJECT - Working Copy Suggested Objective Placement student knows some ways of caring for and protecting State Goals: District Goal Activities: Grade(s) Suggested Monitoring. Possible Resources Procedures Healthy eyes The student verbalizes five ways Alternative: up Size: Entire group to protect eyes and ears. --Ask a resource person to discuss eye and ear care (doctors, nurses, etc.) <u>(s):</u> -- Pamphlet from National cuss ways to keep eyes working well: Society for Prevention of Nutrition (for eye and overall health). Blindness: Checkups (nurse's testing; going to Professor Ludwig VonDrake's IQ opthalmologist, optometrist, or optician). Signs of Eye Trouble in . Wearing glasses if needed. Children? Telling parents if eyes burn or if you squint The Most Wonderful Eyes in the á loz. World. Reading with enough light; not sitting too TV and Your Eyes. close to TV. Your Eyes for a Lifetime of Not rubbing eye if something is in it. Not looking directly at sun. Not throwing things at people or running or playing with sharp objects. ion: Students select one way to keep eyes Write to Washington State Ithy and draw a picture. Make bulletin board Society for the Prevention of n pictures. Blindness, Inc., 324 15th E., Seattle, WA. A Healthy Ears cuss ways to keep ears Mealthy. & / How nose carefully (especially don't close remaining open nostril when you have a cold). word loud noises.

Suggester Activities: Grade(s) K-3	(Consequent Marie	
	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
. Do not swing things; e.g., bat that might hit		
ears and preak ear drims.		
. Do not put things in ears: e.g., pencils		
paper clips, any sharp objects or small		
oqjects.		
. Tell parents if ears hurt-tell teacher or nur		
if at school.	se	
, 😅		
. Healthy nose:		
<ul> <li>Blow carefully and properly.</li> </ul>		
. Do not put objects in nose		
. Careful not to hit yourself or others in the		
11058.		
Don't smell unknown substances too deeply		
(amonia for example).		
' . Healthy tongue:		
. Careful not to bite tongue.		
Don't eat or drink things that are too hot and		
could burn the tongue.		
. Don't put anything into your mouth or on your		
tongue that is unknown or dangerous-always ask		
first. No knives, sharp objects or unknown		
substances.		
Be careful if you anish		
<ul> <li>Be careful if you stick your tongue out-someon might grab it!</li> </ul>	e	
Don't let the cat get your tongue!		District Resources
Don't lick cold most		
Don't lick cold metal on a cold day or ice, the	€ .	•
tongue might stick and tear.		
· Healthy skin:		
Avoid too much sun/sun lamps.		
Avoid fire and hot burners and other implements		
avoid snarp objects like broken class knives		
till cans, and can tops, pop tops from cang	•	
• Avoid acids and hot liquids.		
. Cover the skin, like elbows and knees, when		192
playing hard to avoid skinning and scraping.		10%
1 •	_ on _	
ERIC	- 70 -	
A pull tast Proposed by ETC:		
		,

Student Learning Objective(s) The student values the five	o senses for the information they	State Goal 4,7
communicate.		
· ·		District Goal
		Program Goal 1,2
Related Area(s) Art, Reading	A No. of the Control	
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-1	- Suggested Monitoring	D
01220(0) 721	Procedures	Possible Resources
Extension:  Title: Sense-Art  Group Size: Entire group  Materials: paper, crayons-drawing materials	The student describes one way each sense helps one feel good.	Books:Borten. DO YOU SEE WHAT I S Abelard-SchumanBorten. DO YOU HEAR WHAT I
Procedure(s):		HEAR. Abelard-Schuman. Pamphlet:
<ul> <li>Students draw a picture or describe:</li> <li>One sound they like to hear and one sound they dislike to hear.</li> <li>One food they like to taste and one they do not.</li> </ul>		NOISE, NOISE, NOISE. Scott- Foresman.
<ul> <li>One thing they like to see and one thing they do not like to see.</li> <li>One thing they like to smell and one thing they do not like to smell.</li> </ul>		
. One thing they like to touch or one thing		District Resources
they do not like to touch.  Extension: Discuss:  . When does a sound become noise?  . What are ways to control noise? (stress self-control)  . Students share and read pamphlet NOISE, NOISE, NOISE.  Extension: Read book DO YOU SEE WHAT I SEE and then discuss how lines, shapes and colors make us feel. (Do the same with DO YOU HEAR WHAT I HEAR.)		
		104

Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
	/ Procedures	
	0	
	8	
		and the second s
		District Resources
	11	
	0	
and the state of t		
		1.50
		100
	7	
EDIC	- 92 -	
Petrot Promotor Line		

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy		4	/ · /	/ 	Placeric ment	,	
	4.	_/_	/2		/ 	ب_نر <u>_</u>	
	. ,		/ § 6		£ .		
SUBJECT: Health		Q / C		1		Suem's	
SPECIFIC AREA: Dental Skills, Information, Community Resources		-	$\neg$	1	Ť	j	Γ
	<b>-</b>	:					
and Services	_	+	+	+	+	-	
The student knows:					•	-	•
<ul> <li>some characteristics of good dental health; e.g. brushing, flossing, eating dentally healthy foods, rinsing and regular</li> </ul>	103	1-2				•	
dental checkups.		1.					
<ul> <li>the correct methods for brushing, flossing, rinsing and caring for teeth, tongee and gums.</li> </ul>	105	1-2		-			
that teeth grow and change.	,,,	1	1.			1	
that good dental health is important to speech.		- 1-2 1-2			Ι,		
that food habits can affect dental health.	131	1-2	.				· .
<ul> <li>that the dentist is a doctor who helps people maintain good</li> </ul>		1-2				1. 1	
dental health.		-					
• the dentist has assistants who also help people maintain good	115	1-2					
dental health; e.g. dental assistants, oral hygenists.				.			
		-					
	<b>-</b> ∤∙	I					•
The student is able to:	- 1	1			- 1		
teeth: tearing, cutting, grinding food gums: help secure and protect teeth tongue: helps clean teeth and gums, aids in chewing				1		1	
and grallering of the target and	1						
and swallowing, aids in speaking							
and swallowing, aids in speaking	1	•		•			
and swallowing, aids in speaking	1	-		•		•	
and swallowing, aids in speaking				•		•	
and swallowing, aids in speaking	1			•		•	
and swallowing, aids in speaking				•		•	
and swallowing, aids in speaking	_		•	•		•	
and swallowing, aids in speaking	•			•			
and swallowing, aids in speaking			•	•			
and swallowing, aids in speaking				•			
and swallowing, aids in speaking				•			
and swallowing, aids in speaking							
and swallowing, aids in speaking				•			
and swallowing, aids in speaking  The student values:							
and swallowing, aids in speaking  The student values:	115	1–2		•			
and swallowing, aids in speaking	115	1-2					
The student values:  dental professionals as people with important jobs helping	115	1–2					
The student values:  dental professionals as people with important jobs helping	115	1-2					
The student values:  dental professionals as people with important jobs helping	115	1-2					
The student values:  dental professionals as people with important jobs helping	115	1-2					
The student values:  dental professionals as people with important jobs helping	115	1-2					
The student values:  dental professionals as people with important jobs helping	115	1–2					
The student values:  dental professionals as people with important jobs helping	115	1-2					

## OPTIONAL GOALS AND ACTIVITIES

PHYSICAL EDUCATION	MUSIC	SOCIAL STUDIES
ART	LANGUAGE ARTS	MATH
SCIENCE	HEALTH	READING
CAREER EDUCATION	ÉNVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION	OTHER
193		199
EDIC.	•	

The stuncture of the st	dent kn cavitic ented by dental dental tongue, fy his/l	Self Arows: es and or special accident able to: ner own regums, to signs a	Mealth, wareness ther dent treatme ts may be mouth and eeth, roo dental va	al prob	lems can fluor ted by	an ofteride.	en be	es.		09-1-	2 2	17 3 CA CA CA	The man and the ma
The sture of the student of the sture of the	dent kn cavition rented by dental dent is re his/ tongue, fy his/lify some	Self Arows: es and or special accident able to: ner own regums, to signs a	mouth and eeth, roo dental va	al prob	lems can fluor ted by	an ofteride.	en be	es.		09-1-	2 2		
The stu  that  that  that  that  that  that  that  character  that  that  that  that  that	dent kn cavition rented by dental dent is re his/ tongue, fy his/lify some	Self Arows: es and or special accident able to: ner own regums, to signs a	mouth and eeth, roo dental va	al prob	lems can fluor ted by	an ofteride.	en be	es.		27 1-	2		
The sture of the student of the sture of the student of t	dent is tongue, fy his/lify some	able to: ner own to signs a	mouth and eeth, roodental va	nts with prevent	h fluor ted by	ride. safe p	practic			27 1-	2		
The stu  expl e.g. clar ident	dental  dent is  ore his/ tongue, fy his/l	able to: ner own to gums, to signs a	mouth and eeth, roodental va	nts with prevent	h fluor ted by	ride. safe p	practic			27 1-	2		
explo e.g. clar	ore his/lity his/lity some	ner own ner own o	mouth and eeth, roo dental va	l descri	be some						- 一 一 一 一 一 一 三 変のがった。	•	
explo e.g. clar	ore his/lity his/lity some	ner own ner own o	mouth and eeth, roo dental va	l descri	be some						SE S		
explo e.g. clar	ore his/lity his/lity some	ner own ner own o	mouth and eeth, roo dental va	l descri	be some	0.0000							
			and sympting gums,	oms of	dental	diseas	se.		97 12 10	1-2 9 1-2 3 1-2			
					•								
						•					•		
The stud	ent valu	es:	•	•		· ·				<u> </u>			
. clean denta	ing his/i l health	ner own	teeth dai his/her				hance		135 137-	1-2			,
		٠.			<b>,2</b> 00	- <del></del>				•			

OPTIONAL GOALS AND ACTIVITIES

		3
PHYSICAL EDUCATION	MUSIC	SOCIAL CYUDIÉS
ART	LANGUAGE ARTS	MATH
SCIENCE	HEALTH	READING
CAREER EDUCATION	ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION	OTHER/
		202
ERIC 2.1	- 96 -	

,	SMALL SCHOOLS	PROJECT -	Working	Сору		•
	•			•	• 1 .	
	• .					

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective	Placement
Student Learning Objective(s) The student is able to e	explore his/her own mouth and descri	be State Goal
some of the components.		District Goal
		,
Related Area(s)		Program Goal
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 1-2	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
	Trocedures	
Title: "Mouth Exploration/Self/Touch"  Group Size: Individual, small group  Materials:  Procedure(s):		W - Laminated Dental Illustration, Six year old.
Initiate idea of our teeth and mouth and what we can learn about them through sense of touch	Oral discussion groups.	
only. Do not use a mirror.  Activitie(s):	Hand out or check-off ditto sheets on parts of the mouth.	
Count number of teeth with tongue. Count number of teeth with clean finger. Explore parts of mouth with tongue.	Provide blank paper for responses	
. Describe the findings Explain how teeth feel (rough, smooth, etc.) as tongue slides over them.		District Resources

### Activitie(s):

- Count number of teeth with clean finger.
- Explore parts of mouth with tongue.
- Describe the findings.
- Explain how teeth feel (rough, smooth, etc.) as tongue slides over them.
- Does mouth feel good to touch of tongue?
- Describe any parts that feel good.
- How does mouth react to coming in contact with metal (spoons, etc.)?
- Everyone should start in the same place and proceed in a similar way.

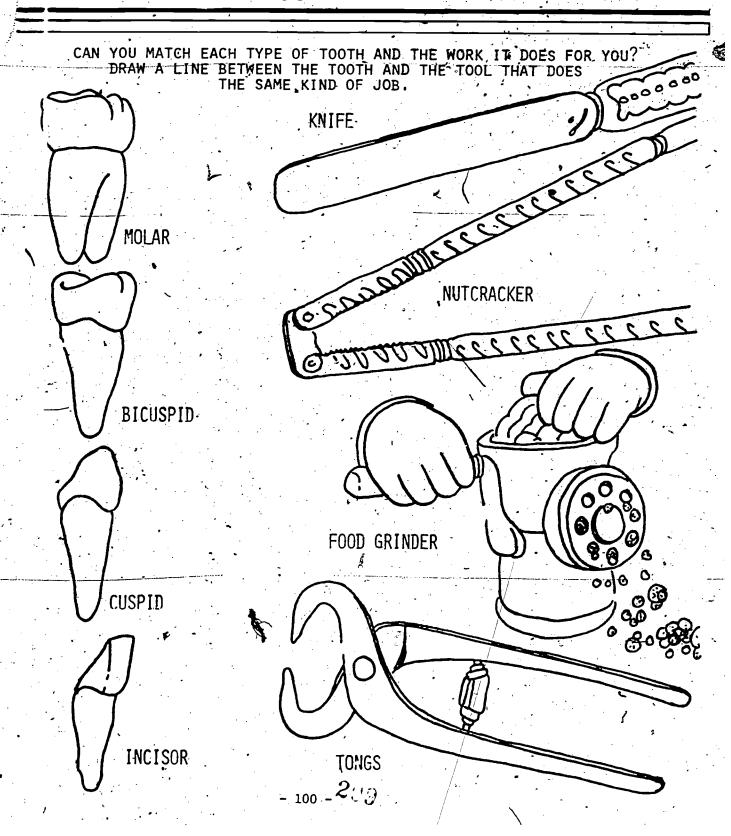
**ERĬC** 

		•
Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring	Possible Resources
		•
		7.
		District Resources
	•	
205		206
	•	
	0.00	
- <u>ERÎC</u>	- 98 -	

•

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy		
winter constant incomes working copy	Suggested Objective	Placement
Student Learning Objective(s) The student will be ab	le to identify mouth structures and	State Goal
their functions.		
		District Goal
0	<u> </u>	Program Goal
Related Area(s)		, ,
related wies(s)		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 1-2	- Suggested Monitoring	
<u> </u>	Procedures	Possible Resources
Table market	and the second s	
Title: "My Teeth" Group Size: Whole class		
Materials:		Permanent Teeth Model
•\		
rocedure(s):		•
. Discuss the different shaped teeth in the mouth	Student is able to identify and	
using model and poster.	label on individual worksheets	
. Describe shapes of different teeth.	of a permanent tooth illustra-	
. What do you use front teeth for?	tion, the proper names of teeth.	, <u> </u>
. What do you use back teeth for?	Condone and 19 to all the age	
. Discuss the functions of the different shaped	Student will be able to orally identify functions of teeth.	
teeth: cutting, tearing, chewing, grinding,	received of cooking	
using tooth shapes worksheet. Teeth also help		•
us in speech and smiling.		District Resources
. Introduce proper names for individual teeth		
and the position in the mouth: Cuspids, molars.		
		•
200		
	1	208
		1.7.

# Typesof Teeth and Their Jobs.





	xplore his/her own mouth, and desc	ribe State Goal ·
some of the components.		District Goal
		Program Goal
elated Area(s) Science		
		<del></del>
uggested Activities: Grade(s) <u>1-2</u>	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
Title: "Your Mouth"  Group Size: Individual, small groups  Materials: Paper towels		
ocedure(s):		
Have all students wash their hands. Give each student a mirror - or each small group if not enough mirrors.		
. Distribute paper towels so students can wipe their hands and mouths if necessary.		
. Instructor leads the group in the following exercises while student looks into mirror.		District Resources
. Count the number of teeth that you have What shape are the teeth in the back? . What shape are the teeth in the front? . What color are the gums?		Profitter vesonices
How many teeth are on top?' How many teeth are on the bottom? What does the roof of the mouth look like?		
. What places is the tongue attached? . Watch as you move your tongue What is the sound as you swallow?		
. What do the inside of the cheeks feel like? . Is the mouth wet or dry? . Is the mouth always the same or does it change?		
The state of the s		211

Suggested Assistant		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) z	Suggested Monitoring	Possible Resources
and the same of th		
	•	
		•
energy manufacture of the control of		
		$\mathbf{v} = \mathbf{v}^{-1}$
		•
	//	
	1	
		District Resources
$oldsymbol{\gamma}$		
	2	
A. C. C.		
	and the state of t	
	The second second	
	- 102 -	
FRIC	102 -	
ERIC		210
		ALU .

tudent Learning Objective(s) A) The student knows some cr	naracteristics of good dental heal	th, e.g. State Goal
brushing, rinsing, eating dentally healthy foods and r	egular dental checkups. RY ma	
		- 1 2.1 v L
able to identify some signs and symptoms of dental disc	ease: e.g. sore bleeding oums sr	ots and Program Goal
noies in teeth.	3	Oto aite 110gram Goal
elated Area(s)		
uggested Activities: Grade(s) 1-2	Suggested Monitoring	Pagadhla Paga
	Procedures	Possible Resources
	34	
Title: "Why brush and floss very day?"		
Group Size: entire class		
Materials:		
rocedure(s):	M.	
. Discuss daily brushing and why it is important;		+
i.e., some foods leave sugars on the teeth, these		
sugars combine with naturally present bacteria		
to form plaque, - an acid-like substance that eats		
into the teeth causing holes or cavities. This		
process takes about 24 hours - so it is important	Tan.	1
to brush and floss the plaque away everyday so	<del></del>	
that it can't eat into the teeth. (See flossing		
activity, below.)		
. Flossing: Coat your index and middle finger		
(fingers represent teeth) with tempra paint (to		
represent plaque - gunk on teeth). Hold the two		District Resources
fingers together up in the air and ask for a		
'Volunteer to have the "nlesse" ass the rest		
wolunteer to brush the "plaque" off the teeth.		•
The two fingers should remain touching.		
When the child has findahad alaman west		
When the child has finished cleaning with a brush,	•	
ask if he is sure the "teeth" are clean.		
20		
Spread the two fingers and ask if the "teeth" are		
, clean. The children should see some paint (plaque)		
remaining. Ask how that could be removed from		
between teeth. Use twine to represent floss to		
clean between fingers.		
Variation: Use large model of teeth with remov-		
able tooth or teeth. Coat entire tooth with		
heint marchiace and proceed as above with brush -		! 215
RIC emowe tooth: Check for missed spots and replace	9.49	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

Suggested Menitoring Procedures  Possible Resources  District Resources  217	Suggested Activities: Grade(c)	<u> </u>	
District Resources  217	Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
District Resources 217			
216			
216			
216			
216			
216			
216			<u>.</u>
216		•	
216			
216			
216			
216		•	
216		*	District Pagerras
216			profiler vesonices
216			
216			
216			
216			
216			
216			
216			
			611
	216		
- 1 <del>04</del> -			<b>.</b>
ERIC -		104	
	ERUC -	- 104 -	

tudent Learning Objective(s) The student knows the con	rrect methods for brushing, flossi	ng, State Goal
insing and caring for the teeth, tongue and gums.		District Goal
		Program Goal
elated Area(s)		
uggested Activities: Grade(s) <u>1-2</u>	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
Title: "Clean Them Right"		
Group Size: Open (entire group) Materials: toothbrush for each child (child		
size), floss, disclosing tabs		
<pre>cocedure(s):</pre>		
. Pass out one brush to each child and 12-18" of floss to each child.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Touches as dental and contact to the second		
. Teacher or dental professional carefully explain and demonstrate the proper brushing techniques.		
Tooth models and large brushes may be used to demonstrate if available.		
. Children place dry brushes in mouth starting at		
upper left molars - at 45 angle brushing in		District Resources
small circles - just wiggling the bristles against the teeth for the count of ten (10 seconds) then move to next set of teeth (bicus-		
pids) and repeat. Continue around upper teeth		
inside and outside surfaces - then repeat process for lower teeth.		
. End with a scrubing of biting surfaces and a brushing of the tongue.		ر المرتب
. Rinse brushes in water and let-dry.		
. Consult a professional on the correct flossing		
methods - and on the advisability of flossing for primary children.		910
		LiJ

Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring ' Procedures	Possible Resources,
	Trocedures	1
If water is available, children can take approximately one ounce in mouths - (lukewarm is beet) and swick real for real approximately		
is best) and swish well for one minute then spit water out. Have children watch the clock for the one minute to avoid watching each other.	×	
	•	District Resources
220		221
	→ 106 <b>-</b>	
ERIC	7 100 -	

Student Learning Objective(s) The student knows some	characteristics of good dental hea	alth; e.g. State Goal
brushing, flossing, eating dentally healthy foods, rins	ing and regular dental checkups.	District Goal
		Program Goal
Related Area(s)		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
Title: "Plaque"  Group Size: Whole class, individual  Haterials: film, paper, pencils, crayons		"How to be a tooth keeper" or similar film.
Procedure(s):		Available from local ESD or:
Show "How to be a Tooth Keeper" or similar film dealing with plaque and discuss film		Dental EZ Manufacturing Co. Health Ed. Division 1201 SE Diehl Street Des Moines, Iowa 50315
Who was the enemy? Where does plaque hide? What does plaque do? How can we get rid of plaque?		Available in film and filmstri Filmstrip cost \$16.00
How do we know if plaque lives in our mouths?. What are some ways to get rid of plaque?		
. Draw a sequence, a picture of:		District Resources
a tooth or teeth with plaque.  a tooth being cleaned.		
a healthy tooth.		
. Have students write a letter to their parents telling them how they learned to remove plaque		
(also what it is).		
222		. 223

Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	-
		District Resources
	¢.	
		225
224		
	100	
ERIC	- 108 -	

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective	Placement
Student Learning Objective(s) The student knows that	cavities and other dental problems	can State Goal
often be prevented by special treatment with fluoride	14	District Goal
lated Area(s)		Program Goal
tated Alea(S)		*
ggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring	
at.	Procedures 3	Possible Resources
Title: "Absorbtion"  Group Size: Entire class  Materials: chalk (white), water in a glass, food coloring  cedure(s):  Discuss concept of fluoride being absorbed by the tooth enamel.  Demonstrate absorbtion by dipping a piece of chalk in a glass of colored water.  Remove chalk from water quickly and break chalk open to show how the colored water has soaked		
into the chalk:		District Resources
Discuss the fact that teeth must be re-treated often because they loose the fluoride protection as the fluoride wears off.		
226		227

ERIC

Suggested Activities:	Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring	Possible Resources
W,			District Resources
2			229
22	<b>5</b>		
ERIC		-110 -	

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT	▲ Suggested Objective Placement . 1-2
Student Learning Objective(s) The student knows that cavi	ties and other dental problems can often State Goal
be prevented by special treatments with fluoride.	District Goal
	Program Goal
Related Area(s) Science	
Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Possible Resources Procedures
Title: "The egg experiment"  Group Size: Entire class of small groups	
Materials: Hard boiled eggs, jars, coke	
or other cola beverage,.  vinegar, fluoride solution	
Procedure(s):  . Take two hard boiled eggs in the shell (or two for each group). Soak one in the fluoride solution for 24 hours. Do not soak the second. Place fluoride treated egg and untreated egg in separate jars each containing vinegar - soak for 24 hours.  . Remove eggs from jars and compare color, texture and hardness of the shells.  . Fluoride treated egg should have been more resistant to the acid and therefore harder than	Dictrict Bosons
untreated egg.	District Resources
Extension:	
Repeat experiment or conduct a concurrent experiment using cola beverage instead of vinegar.	
Repeat experiment by soaking eggs a shorter or a longer period of time in fluoride.	
Obtain human or animal teeth and repeat experiment soaking the teeth for several days or a week in each solution.	
	231

Suggested Activities: Grade(s):	Suggested Monitoring	Possible Passurons
	*	
		District Resources
4		
232		233
	- 112 -	
ERIC MILITARI PRODUCTION		

rushing, flossing, eating dentally healthy foods, rinsing	and regular dental checkups.	District Goal
		Program Goal
delated Area(s)	•	
Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Constant Market	
degested Accidities: Glade(8)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible, Resources
Title: "Only your dentist knows for sure"  Group Size: Entire class  Materials:  Cocedure(s):  Discuss the idea that even with proper and regular brushing and flossing the teeth may still need professional care.  Filling cavities.  Professional cleaning.  Mending broken teeth.  Straightening irregular teeth. (Some students with braces may be able to "show and tell.")  Treating teeth with fluoride.		
		District Resources
		235

uggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
	110000000	
	A. 20	*
		District Resources
	•	
		00#
236		237
VIC		
	- 114 -	

MILTY'	CONTACT O	TOO TOOM
SMALL	SCHOOLS	PROJECT

Suggested Objective Placement

helping others maintain good dental health. B) The st	udent knows that the dentist is a doc	ctor who District Goal
helps people maintain good dental health. C) The dent	ist has assistants who also help peop	le maintain Program Goal
good dental health; e.g. dental assistants, oral hygien	ists.	
Related Area(s)		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
Title: A Dentist Group Size: Whole class Materials:	6	
Procedure(s):		
Invite a local deatist or hygienist to come speak		
with the students. Suggested topics:		
. jobs of dental workers . limitations of dental workers . how students can help dental workers		
dental examinations		
the decay process mouth problems		
. growth and development of teeth		
removal of plaque		District Resources
. When may a child first go to a dentist?		
How long after that should he/she return? What happens in a dentist's office?		
. What kinds of tools can dental workers show		
you to use at home?	<u> </u>	
How many of you have been to the dentist? . What was it like?		
. When do you plan to go again?		
Have children make up questions to ask the gues	st.	
prior to the guest's visit.		
928		1
		220
	$\rho = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{$	AUJ .

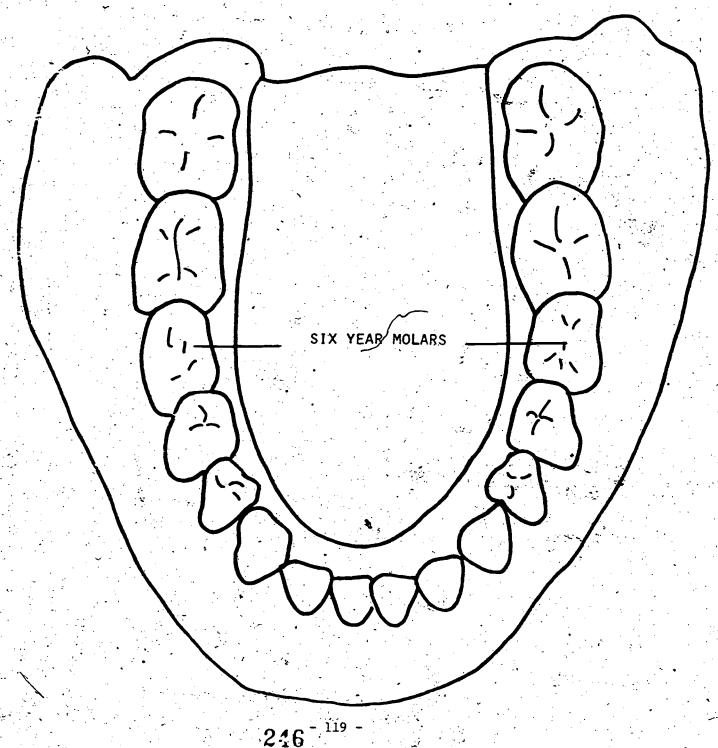
ouggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
		District Resources

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective	Placement 1-2
Student Learning Objective(s) The student knows that	teeth grow and change	State Goal
		District Goal
		Program Goal
Related Area(s)		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 1-2	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
Title: "Missing tooth club"  Group Size: Group and individual  Materials: construction paper, crayons		Primary/Permanent Teeth work sheet
Procedure(s):		· ·
. Using the Primary/Permanent Teeth worksheet, discuss the process of tooth replacement and		
the importance of caring for primary (or baby) teeth so that the permanent teeth will grow in		
strong, straight and healthy. Explain that if permanent tooth is lost or broken, a new one will not grow to take it's place.	a	
Explain that the Missing Tooth Club is one that		
everyone will join as they loose baby or primar teeth. Loosing teeth is a normal process and		
all students will not loose them at the same		District Resources
time		3
. Make a large chart with a large set of missing teeth (as on worksheet) at the top and number		
the teeth. Write each child's name down the left side of the chart and make boxes to record which primary teeth each student has lost.		
As a student loses a tooth or teeth, he/she will determine which tooth it was from the numbered	recorded the correct tooth as	
clart - (teeth can also be named; incisor, cusp molar, bicuspid) and mark the appropriate box by his/her name.	old, missing.	
ZAZ ERIC	, -117 -	243
Full best Provided by SDC		

Suggested Activities:	Crade(s) 1-2:		Suggested Monitoring	Pagaible Pagain
			Procedures	Possible Resources
Extension:	: .			
D-1 m	an <del>a</del> nnal on ann an a			
class.	h Fairy story and	discuss with		
020001				
		<b>Y</b>		
	*		•	
	4	<i></i>		
	,			
•				
en e				
t 10 juli 10 j				
				District Resources
			والمنافع المتعارض الم	Book:
				The Tooth Fairy
A Company of Asset			The second of the second	
244				245
RIC	<b>/**</b>		118	
Text Provided by ERIC				

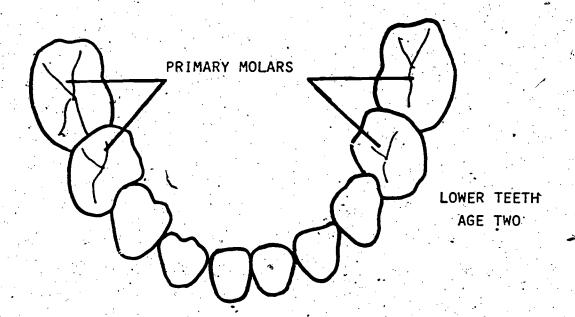
#### PERMANENT TEETH

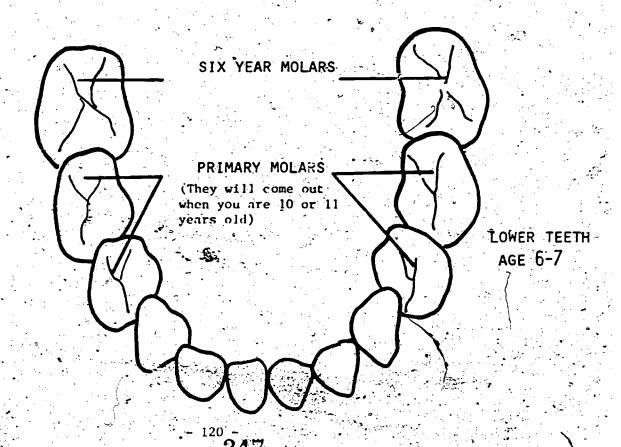
- LOWER TEETH





### PRIMARY TEETH





SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective	Placement 1-2
Student Learning Objective(s) The student knows that teet	h grow and change,	State Goal
		District Goal
		District Goal
		Program Goal
Related Area(s)		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring ' Procedures	Possible Resources
Title: "Tooth Investigation"  Group Size: Entire class and individual  Materials: construction paper, crayons, scissors	This activity should follow activities "Your Mouth" and "Mouth Exploration".	
rocedure(s):		
Have the students design, color and cut-out badges that they can pin on naming them as "Tooth Investigators." Have them also make notes asking a parent of other adult permission to investigate the adult's teeth.	•	
. Number of teeth Size of teeth Color and condition of teeth clean		
and smooth, yellowed, rough, etc.		District Resources
Number of fillings. Any missing teeth. Gold teeth or crowns (explain crowns).		
. Braces or orthodonic fixtures Dentures or replaced teeth (false teeth) How their own teeth are like an adult's teeth	<b>,</b>	
and how they are different.  Discuss findings the next day.		
		249

Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Moni Procedures	
		District Resources
250 ERIC	- 122	251

Suggested Objective Placement 2, 3

Student Learning Objective(s) The student knows that tee	th grow and change.	
		District Goal
		Program Goal
Related Area(s) Science, Math		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 1-2	Suggested Monitoring	
	Procedures	Possible Resources
Title: "Meet Your Teeth"  Group Size: Whole class  Materials:		Extension Filmstrip:
Extension: (Use with or without filmstrip at right.)		Meet Your Teeth Walt Disney Ed. Materials Co 800 Sonora
What ages do teeth first appear? How long do primary teeth last? What happens when primary teeth are lost?		Glendale, California Charts:
. What different kinds of teeth are there? . What does a tooth look like inside?		How Teeth Grow and A Healthy Tooth
Additional questions:  How long does a person have permanent teeth?  What determines how long permanent teeth will		Proctor and Gamble P.O. Box 171 Cincinatti, Ohio 45202
last?		District D
What determines how straight permanent teeth grow? Compare the number of primary teeth to permanent teeth.		District Resources
252		253

Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	*	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
	i		
			District Resources
054			255
254		- 124 -	
EKIC Printer remodely (III)			

		e Placement K, 1
udent Learning Objective(s) The student will know t	hat good dental health is important	to speech. State Goal
		District Goal
		Program Goal
ated Area(s) Language Arts, science		11081000 0001
gested Activities: Grade(s) 1-2	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
Title: "Talking, Talking"	riocedures	
Group Size: Whole class		The state of the s
Materials:		The state of the s
cedure(s):		
. Invite a Communications Disorders Specialist or		
Speech Therapist to talk with the children about		
their speech		The state of the s
Ídeas:		
auto.		
Audio tape the children making different sounds		
with mouth structures (tongue, teeth, cheeks)		
working together.		
Proper placement of tongue in pronounciation.		
Mention that speech changes when teeth are lost		
and changes again when new teeth appear. (This is a normal process).		District Resources
and a normal processy.		
	1 2	
	54	
	*	
<b>2</b> ξ		OET .
256		257

gested Activities: Grade(s)		Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources	
	$\bigwedge$			
			A Allen (1998)	
				<b>.</b>
			<b>3</b>	
			District Resources	
	0+1.69		2 /4	
		n de translation († 1865) Breeder op de translation		
				•
050				259
258.		55 - 126 <u>-</u> 126 -		•

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective	Placement 2. 3
Student Learning Objective(s) The student knows that de	ental accidents may be prevented by	safe State Goal
practices.		District Goal
		Program Goal
Tanagan Arta Art Parriyanan		Triogram Goal
Related Area(s) Language Arts, Art, Environment		<u> </u>
Cumpaged September 201 1 ( )		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 1-2	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
Title: "Preventing Dental Accidents".	Identify dangerous activities	PP - Chart:
Group Size: Whole class	for teeth.	No. 4. De su e David Maria
Materials: poster paper, paint		How to Prevent Broken Teeth American Society of Dentistry
Procedure(s):	*	for Children
. Discuss accidents; have them draw pictures that		211 East Chicago Ave.
relate to potential accidents in their own lives.		Chicago, IL 60601
i.e biting on hard objects; metal spoons,		
wood hard candy, bones, etc. Picking at teeth with a metal object; hairpin, straight-pin, etc.	J	
Running into hard objects like doorknobs. Playing		
catcher in baseball without a mask. Playing rough		
sports like tackle football without a mouthguard.		
Pushing and shoving at drinking fountains.	00	
Conduct room search to find potential accidents		
around classroom or playground.		District Resources
Art projects: "Best Slogan" for Dental Safety	•	
Illustrate examples.		
	<b>4</b>	
		4
Tina .		
260		261

ERIC

Suggested Activities: Grade(s)		Suggested Monitoring	n n n n
		Procedures	Possible Resources
			$A_{I}$
		A Company of the Comp	
S.A.			
			Market a committee of a supply of the second
	and the second s		
			District Resources
April 1980			
*			
	A THE CONTRACTOR		
	and therefore and the and	799	<b>,</b>
			The second of the second of
			ic.
	,		
909	•	, y	
202			253
<u>Ĉ</u> C	•	- 128 -	

Related Area(s) Language Arts  Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 1-2 Suggested Monitoring Possible Resources  Fittle: "Empty Tooth"  Croup Size: Whole class  Naterials: Flannel Board  Flannel Board Pieces  Procedure(s):  Read the story of "Happy Tooth". (Extension: flannel board pieces as the story progresses.)  The story can be retold by students drametizing the character. (And/or using the flannel board.)  Story.  Miscussion questions:  The Sweet's were nice bur what would have happened if Happy Tooth would have stayed with them: (Concept - sweets taste good and are fum - but they can cause us to have cavities and other tooth-troubles.)  Anat would have happened if filly Toothbrush hacn't come along?  You do you think filly got rid of Nass I. Cavity?  Is Mass I. Cavity gone for good or will Cavity be after Happy Tooth again?	The student is able to clarify his/her own dental value	es. State Goal
Related Area(s) Language Arts  Suggested Artificials: Grade(s) 1-2 Suggested Monitoring Procedures  Fittle: "Bappy Tooch"  Groy Size: Whole class Materials: Flannel Board  Flannel Board Pieces  Procedure(s):  Aeaa the story of "Happy Tooth". (Extension: flannel board pieces as the story progresses.)  The story can be retold by students dramatizing the character. (And/or using the flannel board.)  Story.  Discussion questions:  The Sweet's were nice but what would have happened fi Happy Tooth would have stayed with them?  (Concept - sweets taste good and are fun - but they can cause us to have cavities and other tooth-troubles.)  Anat would have happened if filly Toothbrush hadn't come along?  Wow do you think filly got rid of Nass T. Cavity?  Is Nass T. Cavity gone for good or will Cavity, be after Happy Tooth again?		
Related Area(s) Language Arts  Suggested Astroities: Grade(s) 1-2:  Procedures  Fittle: "Happy Tooth" Croup Size: Whole class Materials: Flannel Board Pieces  Procedure(s): Read the story of "Happy Tooth". (Extension: flannel board pieces as the story progresses.)  The story can be retold by students dramatizing the character. (And/or using the flannel board.)  Story.  Discussion questions:  The Sweet's were nice but what would have happened if Happy Tooth would have stayed with them? (Cancept - sweets taste good and are funbut they can cause us to have cavities and other tooth-broubles.)  Mat would have happened if Tilly Toothbrush hadn't come along?  You do you think Tilly got rid of Nass T. Cavity?  Is Nass T. Cavity gone for good or will Cavity, he after Happy Tooth again?		District Goal
Suggested AstReates: Grade(s) 1-2:  Suggested Monitoring Procedures  Flannel Board  Flannel Board  Flannel Board Pieces  Procedure(e);  Read the story of "Happy Tooth". (Extension: flannel board pieces as the story progresses.)  The story can be retold by students dramatizing the character. (And/or using the flannel board.)  Story.  Discussion questions:  The Sweet's were nice but what would have happened if Happy Tooth would have stayed with them? (Concept - sweets taste good and are fun - but they can cause us to have cavities and other tooth troubles.)  That would have happened if Tilly Toothbrush hadn't come along?  Yow do you think Tilly got rid of Mass T. Cavity?  Is Nass T. Cavity gone for good or will Cavity, be after Happy Tooth again?		Program Goal
Title: "Rappy Tooth" Group Size: Whole class Materials: Flannel Board Procedure(s): Read (the story of "Happy Tooth". (Extension: flannel board pieces as the story progresses.) The story can be retold by students dramatizing the character. (And/or using the flannel board.) Story. Discussion questions: The Sweet's were nice but what would have happened if Happy Tooth would have stayed with them? (Concept "sweets taste good and are fun— but they can cause us to have cavities and other tooth troubles.) What would have happened if Tilly Toothbrush hadn't come along? Frocedures  Flannel Board Flannel Board Flannel Board Pieces  Flannel Board Pieces		
Title: "Rappy Tooth" Group Size: Whole class Materials: Flannel Board Procedure(s): Read (the story of "Happy Tooth". (Extension: flannel board pieces as the story progresses.) The story can be retold by students dramatizing the character. (And/or using the flannel board.) Story. Discussion questions: The Sweet's were nice but what would have happened if Happy Tooth would have stayed with them? (Concept "sweets taste good and are fun— but they can cause us to have cavities and other tooth troubles.) What would have happened if Tilly Toothbrush hadn't come along? Frocedures  Flannel Board Flannel Board Flannel Board Pieces  Flannel Board Pieces		
Final Board  Group Size: Ahole class  Materials:  Read the story of "Happy Tooth". (Extension: flannel board pieces as the story progresses.)  The story can be retold by students dramatizing the character. (And/or using the flannel board.)  Story.  Discussion questions:  The Sweet's were nice but what would have happened if Happy Tooth would have stayed with them? (Concept - sweets taste good and are funbut they can cause us to have cavities and other tooth-troubles.)  Anat would have happened if Tilly Toothbrush hach't come along?  Wow do you think Tilly got rid of Nass T. Cavity?  Is Nass T. Cavity gone for good or will Cavity, be after Happy Tooth again?		Possible Resources
Flammel Board Pieces  Procedure(s):  Read the story of "Happy Tooth". (Extension: flammel board pieces as the story progresses.)  The story can be retold by students dramatizing the character. (And/or using the flammel board.)  Story.  Discussion questions:  The Sweet's were nice but what would have happened if Happy Tooth would have stayed with them? (Concept - sweets taste good and are funbut they can cause us to have cavities and other tooth troubles.)  Phat would have happened if Tilly Toothbrush hadn't come along?  For do you think Tilly got rid of Nass T. Cavity?  Is Nass T. Cavity gone for good or will Cavity, be after Happy Tooth again?	nt see a	Flannel Board
Procedure(s):  Read the story of "Happy Tooth". (Extension: flannel board pieces as the story progresses.)  The story can be retold by students dramatizing the character. (And/or using the flannel board.)  Story.  Discussion questions:  The Sweet's were nice but what would have happened if Happy Tooth would have stayed with them? (Concept - sweets taste good and are fun - but they can cause us to have cavities and other tooth troubles.)  What would have happened if Tilly Toothbrush hadn't come along?  Wow do you think Tilly got rid of Nass I. Cavity?  Is Nass I. Cavity gone for good or will Cavity, be after Happy Tooth again?		
Read the story of "Happy Tooth". (Extension: flannel board pieces as the story progresses.)  The story can be retold by students dramatizing the character. (And/or using the flannel board.)  Story.  Discussion questions:  The Sweet's were nice but what would have happened if Happy Tooth would have stayed with them? (Concept - sweets taste good and are fun - but they can cause us to have cavities and other tooth troubles.)  What would have happened if Tilly Toothbrush hadn't come along?  Wow do you think Tilly got rid of Nass T. Cavity?  Is Nass T. Cavity gone for good or will Cavity be after Happy Tooth again?		Flannel Board Pieces
Read the story of "Happy Tooth". (Extension: flannel board pieces as the story progresses.)  The story can be retold by students dramatizing the character. (And/or using the flannel board.)  Story.  Discussion questions:  The Sweet's were nice but what would have happened if Happy Tooth would have stayed with them? (Concept - sweets taste good and are fun - but they can cause us to have cavities and other tooth troubles.)  What would have happened if Tilly Toothbrush hadn't come along?  Wow do you think Tilly got rid of Nass T. Cavity?  Is Nass T. Cavity gone for good or will Cavity be after Happy Tooth again?		
flannel board pieces as the story progresses.)  The story can be retold by students dramatizing the character. (And/or using the flannel board.)  Story.  Discussion questions:  The Sweet's were nice but what would have happened if Happy Tooth would have stayed with them?  (Concept - sweets taste good and are fun - but they can cause us to have cavities and other tooth-troubles.)  What would have happened if Tilly Toothbrush hadn't come along?  Wow do you think Tilly got rid of Nass T. Cavity?  Is Nass T. Cavity gone for good or will Cavity, be after Happy Tooth again?	Tooth". (Extension:	
the character. (And/or using the flammel board.)  Story.  Discussion questions:  The Sweet's were nice but what would have happened if Happy Tooth would have stayed with them? (Concept - sweets taste good and are fun - but they can cause us to have cavities and other tooth-troubles.)  What would have happened if Tilly Toothbrush hadn't come along?  Yow do you think Tilly got rid of Nass T. Cavity?  Is Nass T. Cavity gone for good or will Cavity be after Happy Tooth again?	:he story progresses.)	
the character. (And/or using the flammel board.)  Story.  Discussion questions:  The Sweet's were nice but what would have happened if Happy Tooth would have stayed with them? (Concept - sweets taste good and are fun - but they can cause us to have cavities and other tooth-troubles.)  What would have happened if Tilly Toothbrush hadn't come along?  Yow do you think Tilly got rid of Nass T. Cavity?  Is Nass T. Cavity gone for good or will Cavity be after Happy Tooth again?	$f(x) = \int dx dx$	
Discussion questions:  The Sweet's were nice but what would have happened if Happy Tooth would have stayed with them?  (Concept - sweets taste good and are fun - but they can cause us to have cavities and other tooth troubles.)  What would have happened if Tilly Toothbrush hadn't come along?  Wow do you think Tilly got rid of Nass T. Cavity?  Is Nass T. Cavity gone for good or will Cavity be after Happy Tooth again?		
Discussion questions:  The Sweet's were nice but what would have happened if Happy Tooth would have stayed with them?  (Concept - sweets taste good and are fun - but they can cause us to have cavities and other tooth troubles.)  What would have happened if Tiliy Toothbrush hadn't come along?  Yow do you think Tilly got rid of Nass T. Cavity?  Is Nass T. Cavity gone for good or will Cavity, be after Happy Tooth again?	ising the flannel board.)	
Discussion questions:  The Sweet's were nice but what would have happened if Happy Tooth would have stayed with them?  (Concept - sweets taste good and are fun - but they can cause us to have cavities and other tooth troubles.)  What would have happened if Tiliy Toothbrush hadn't come along?  Yow do you think Tilly got rid of Nass T. Cavity?  Is Nass T. Cavity gone for good or will Cavity, be after Happy Tooth again?		
The Sweet's were nice but what would have happened if Happy Tooth would have stayed with them?  (Concept - sweets taste good and are fun - but they can cause us to have cavities and other tooth troubles.)  That would have happened if Tilly Toothbrush hadn't come along?  Now do you think Tilly got rid of Nass T. Cavity?  Is Nass T. Cavity gone for good or will Cavity, be after Happy Tooth again?		
If Happy Tooth would have stayed with them?  (Concept - sweets taste good and are fun - but they can cause us to have cavities and other tooth troubles.)  What would have happened if Tilly Toothbrush hadn't come along?  Wow do you think Tilly got rid of Nass T. Cavity?  Is Nass T. Cavity gone for good or will Cavity be after Happy Tooth again?		
If Happy Tooth would have stayed with them?  (Concept - sweets taste good and are fun - but they can cause us to have cavities and other tooth troubles.)  What would have happened if Tilly Toothbrush hadn't come along?  Wow do you think Tilly got rid of Nass T. Cavity?  Is Nass T. Cavity gone for good or will Cavity be after Happy Tooth again?		
(Concept - sweets taste good and are fun - but they can cause us to have cavities and other tooth troubles.)  What would have happened if Tilly Toothbrush hadn't come along?  Wow do you think Tilly got rid of Nass T. Cavity?  Is Nass T. Cavity gone for good or will Cavity, be after Happy Tooth again?	what would have happened	
but they can cause us to have cavities and other tooth troubles.)  What would have happened if Tilly Toothbrush hadn't come along?  Wow do you think Tilly got rid of Nass T. Cavity?  Is Nass T. Cavity gone for good or will Cavity, be after Happy Tooth again?		District Resources
tooth troubles.)  What would have happened if Tilly Toothbrush hadn't come along?  Wow do you think Tilly got rid of Nass T. Cavity?  Is Nass T. Cavity gone for good or will Cavity be after Happy Tooth again?	l .	4
What would have happened if Tilly Toothbrush hadn't come along?  Wow do you think Tilly got rid of Nass T. Cavity?  Is Nass T. Cavity gone for good or will Cavity, be after Happy Tooth again?	have cavities and other	R
hadn't come along?  Wow do you think Tilly got rid of Nass T. Cavity?  Is Nass T. Cavity gone for good or will Cavity be after Happy Tooth again?		4
Wow do you think Tilly got rid of Nass T. Cavity?  Is Nass T. Cavity gone for good or will Cavity be after Happy Tooth again?	if Tilly Toothbrush	
Is Nass T. Cavity gone for good or will Cavity be after Happy Tooth again?		
Is Nass T. Cavity gone for good or will Cavity be after Happy Tooth again?		
be after Happy Tooth again?	t rid of Nass T. Cavity?	
be after Happy Tooth again?	r good or will Cavity	
- 129 - 254	n?	
- 254 - 129 -		
- 254 - 129 -		
- 129 -		
- 129 -		
- 129 -		205
	一 129 -	

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) Suggested Monitoring : Possible Resources Procedures THE STORY OF "HAPPY TOOTH"

Once upon a time, Happy Tooth took a walk through the forest just outside of town. Happy got lost and walked and walked until Happy was very tired. The sun was going down and just as it was getting dark, Happy Tooth came to a house. It was the home of Mr. and Mrs. Sweets. Mr. Sweets invited Happy Tooth to come in. Happy Tooth met the Sweets' children; Sally Cake, Susie Pie, Billy Candy Bar and Bobby Cookie. They were such a pleasant family. Happy Tooth liked staying with them. They were all so sweet.

Meanwhile, Nass T. Cavity -- the hidden villain of the forest -- came to the home of Mr. and Mrs. Sweets because Nass I had heard about Happy Tooth. Nass I. demanded to have Happy Tooth. You see, Nass T. Cavity just loved to eat Happy Teeth. Happy Tooth ran out the door into the forest. Nass T. Cavity chased him. By chance, Happy Tooth met Tilly Toothbrush, "Help me!" cried Happy Tooth. Nass T. Cavity was just jumping on Happy Tooth when Tilly came to the rescue and chased the villain away. "Thank you! Thank you!" said Happy Tooth. "You are my good friend, Tilly Toothbrush!"

District Resources

District Goal  Program Goal  Program Goal  Program Goal  Suggested Monitoring Procedures  Frheedures  Procedures  Frheedures  Suggested Monitoring Procedures  Frheedures  Frheedures  Procedures  Suggested Monitoring Procedures  Frheedures  Frheedures  Procedures  Frheedures  Frheedures  Prossible Resources  Frheedures  Frheedure	ident Learning Objective(s) The student, knows that for	na madres can arrect dendar mearch	State Goal
Rested Activities: Grade(s)  Suggested Monitoring Possible Resources.  Title: "Merrition" Group Size: Individual Materials: crayons, old magazines cedure(s): Show pictures of foods to students and ask them to identify the foods in each picture. Discuss the affects of sweets and the process of decay. Give the students many examples of dentally healthy foods and dentally unhealthy foods or have:them generate lists that are written on a blackboard.  Have the students draw pictures of foods. These pictures may be cut out and placed on a bulletin board under categories, (good, harmful). The cur-outs could also be used in small group work where students have to make group collages. The same thing may be done with pictures from old magazines:  District Resources			District Goal
Suggested Activities: Grade(s)			Program Goal
Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	ated Area(s) Art		
Title: "Netrition" Group Size: Individual Materials: crayons, old magazines  cedure(s):  Show pictures of foods to students and ask them to identify the foods in each picture. Discuss the affects of sweets and the process of decay. Give the students many examples of dentally healthy foods and dentally unhealthy foods or have:them generate lists that are written on a blackhoard.  Have the students draw pictures of foods. These pictures may be cut out and placed on a bulletin board under categories, (good, harmful). The cut-outs could also be used in small group work where students have to make group collages. The same thing may be done with pictures from old magazines.  21'S			
Stoup Size: Individual Materials: crayons, old magazines  cedure(s):  Show pictures of foods to students and ask them to identify the foods in each picture. Discuss the affects of sweets and the process of decay. Give the students many examples of dentally healthy foods; and dentally unhealthy foods or have:them generate lists that are written on a blackboard.  Have the students draw pictures of foods. These pictures may be cut out and placed on a bulletin board under categories, (good, harmful). The cut-outs could also be used in small group work where students have to make group collages. The same thing may be done with pictures from old magazines:  218	gested Activities: Grade(s)		Possible Resources.
Materials: crayons, old magazines tedure(s):  Show pictures of foods to students and ask them to identify the foods in each picture. Discuss the affects of sweets and the process of decay. Give the students many examples of dentally healthy foods; and dentally unhealthy foods or have them generate lists that are written on a blackboard.  Have the students draw pictures of foods. These pictures may be cut out and placed on a bulletin board under categories, (good, harmful). The cut-outs could also be used in small group work where students have to make group collages. The same thing may be done with pictures from old magazines.  District Resources	the state of the s		
Show pictures of foods to students and ask them to identify the foods in each picture. Discuss the affects of sweets and the process of decay. Give the students many examples of dentally healthy foods and dentally unhealthy foods or have them generate lists that are written on a blackboard.  Have the students draw pictures of foods. These pictures may be cut out and placed on a bulletin board under categories, (good, harmful). The cut-outs could also be used in small group work where students have to make group collages. The same thing may be done with pictures from old magazines.  District Resources	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Show pictures of foods to students and ask them to identify the foods in each picture. Discuss the affects of sweets and the process of decay. Give the students many examples of dentally healthy foods; and dentally unhealthy foods or have them generate lists that are written on a blackboard.  Have the students draw pictures of foods. These pictures may be cut out and placed on a bulletin board under categories, (good, harmful). The cut-outs could also be used in small group work where students have to make group collages. The same thing may be done with pictures from old magazines:  218			
identify the foods in each picture. Discuss the affects of sweets and the process of decay. Give the students many examples of dentally healthy foods; and dentally unhealthy foods or have; them generate lists that are written on a blackboard.  Have the students draw pictures of foods. These pictures may be cut out and placed on a bulletin board under categories, (good, harmful). The cut-outs could also be used in small group work where students have to make group collages. The same thing may be done with pictures from old magazines:  218			
affects of sweets and the process of decay. Give the students many examples of dentally healthy foods; and dentally unhealthy foods or have them generate lists that are written on a blackboard.  Have the students draw pictures of foods. These pictures may be cut out and placed on a bulletin board under categories, (good, harmful). The cut-outs could also be used in small group work where students have to make group collages. The same thing may be done with pictures from old magazines.  District Resources	identify the foods in each picture. Discuss the		• /
foods and dentally unhealthy foods or have them generate lists that are written on a blackboard.  Have the students draw pictures of foods. These pictures may be cut out and placed on a bulletin board under categories, (good, harmful). The cut-outs could also be used in small group work where students have to make group collages. The same thing may be done with pictures from old magazines.  District Resources	affects of sweets and the process of decay. Give		
Have the students draw pictures of foods. These pictures may be cut out and placed on a bulletin board under categories, (good, harmful). The cut-outs could also be used in small group work where students have to make group collages. The same thing may be done with pictures from old magazines.			
Have the students draw pictures of foods. These pictures may be cut out and placed on a bulletin board under categories, (good, harmful). The cut-outs could also be used in small group work where students have to make group collages. The same thing may be done with pictures from old magazines:			
pictures may be cut out and placed on a bulletin board under categories, (good, harmful). The cut-outs could also be used in small group work where students have to make group collages. The same thing may be done with pictures from old magazines.  District Resources			
board under categories, (good, harmful). The cut-outs could also be used in small group work where students have to make group collages. The same thing may be done with pictures from old magazines.			
cut-outs could also be used in small group work where students have to make group collages. The same thing may be done with pictures from old magazines.  District Resources			
same thing may be done with pictures from old magazines.	cut-outs could also be used in small group work		, ,
agazines.			District Resources
213			
203			
258			
2::3			
208			
208			
208			
208		17	
208			
$\sim$ 209	and the second of the second o	, Mari	1 per la company de la company
	2018		
ranger and the control of the contro	258		209

Signanda Assistanti		
Suggested Activities (trade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
	15	
		District Resources
		271
270		
ERIC Public residuis III:	- 132 - 5	

Student Learning Objective(s) The student knows some c	haracteristics of good dental health	State Goal
brushing, flossing, eat dentally healthy foods, rinsing	and regular dantak checkung	
The second secon	and regular delicar checkups.	District Goal
		Program Goal
Related Area(s)		713
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 1-2	Connect Value	
Deduc(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
Title: "Food Fair"	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	Have each student supply a
Group Size Entire class		vegtable from home or check
Materials: Various raw vegtables cut up and		
cleaned.		with school or district
3200000		kitchens.
Procedure(s):		
Explain that some foods are "dentally healthy" and		
give some examples - celery, apples, carrots,		
\$ popcorn.		
. Ask students to name several are foods that		
stimulate and clean our teeth and gums.		
		A Control of the Cont
Have each student bring an assigned vegtable		
from home (see list below and have a food fair		. 1
with the clean, raw, dentally healthy food).		
Each student samples each of the varieties.		
	4.	District Resources
. Talk about how these foods can be used as snacks		
instead of dentally unhealthy foods like candy,		
pop and high sugar content foods:	G, g	
whiles the many sure and		
Possible foods to include:		
Apples, oranges, bananas, grapes, all types of	8	
fresh fruit, pineapple and unusual fruits.	* **	<b>A</b>
Califlower, mushrooms, celery, carrots, green		
pepper, red pepper, broccoli and green onion.		<b>*</b>
Students can develop list based on local and	- 43.	
seasonal availability:	4. (4)	
	9	972
		Liv
040		

Procedures Possible Resources  Procedures  District Resources	Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	4	Sugarant Mandana	
District Resources		4	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
District Resources				
District Resources	)			
				District Resources
274	274		- 134 -	275

						, ,
SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy		Suggested	Objective	Placement	2, 3	
Student Learning Objective(s) The student value	es cleaning	his/her teeth daily as a	a means to		State Goal	
/enhance health.			<u> </u>		District Goal	a .
	14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 1				Program Goal	7.8
Related Area(s) Language Arts					•	
			1	13.7		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 1-2		Suggested Monitoring Procedures		Possible	Resources	
Title: "Dudley the Dragon"				Film:		
Group Size: Whole class Materials:				Dudley Dra	igon	•
Pro				American I	Pental Assoc. A.V. Service	
e film, Dudley Dragon to introduce Dudley feels much better as	the topic			211 East (	hicago Ave.	
cleaning his teeth. He was proud to have	a lot			Chicago, I		
of friends and it became very important to clean his teeth to keep friends.	hat he				-99 4 1/2 Min. to Teachers	<i>[</i>
Discussion using open ended sentences:				Purchase P	rice \$35.00	
Dudley felt proud when Dudley was sad when						
I feel good when I feel afraid when	•				<b>.</b>	
I feel bla when				District I	esources	<b>机</b> 管:
I feel sad when					•	
My teeth feel good when My teacher feels good when						
feel hurt when			signal Maria	t .	<i>y</i> ,	المعادرة
My tongue feels neat when				1		30
My teeth are sad when	•					
Create a bulletin board using Dudley Drage children make pictures of Dudley showing	different					
feelings to go around the bulletin board, the topic "Dudley feels good because"	OR use			and the second		^.
					<i>al</i>	
Creative writing project on i am a health	ny taoth	- 135 -		فر	<b>277</b>	
EKIC one /			9 5 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	(		3

Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	*	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
$\sqrt{}$			
			District Resources
			279
278			
ERIC Patroniery (III)		- 136 -	

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy  Student Learning Objective(s) The student values being re-	Suggested Objective	
Student Learning Objective(s) The Student Values being it	sponstiffe for his/her own dental h	District Goal
		Program Goal
Related Area(s) Art		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 1-2	Suggested Monitoring	Possible Resources
Title: "Responsibility"  Group Size: Individual  Materials: drawing paper, crayons or paint  Procedure(s):  Discuss with the class what is meant by responsibility. Was is responsibility important? What kinds of responsibilities do you have for yourself?  Examples of Responsibilities:  Taking a bath or shower.  Dressing yourself.  Cleaning teeth.	Procedures	
Taking out the garbage.  Doing the dishes.  Helping someone who is hurt.  Caring for a pet.		District Resources

Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Sugges	oring, Possi	ble Resources
		3	
	101	<b>,</b>	
		Distri	ct Resources
			283
2021	- 13	8-1	
ERIC			

themselves.

Suggested Activities:	Grade(s)		Suggested Monitoring	Possible Resources
And the second s		t to the second	Procedures	
	*			
	•	$q_{ij} = 0$	•	
	•			
				•
•				
,		•		
	·			
	•		*	•
		•		
	•			
•				
	•			
		,		u
		•		
		**		
	,		•	
	·	• .		•
		. No. 1. No. 1. No. 1.		
				District Resources
entra de la companya				
•				
	•			
		<b>\</b>		•
•	,			
	* ·		•	
	•		۵	
	· v			
•				A A ##
				297
- 205°	<u>.</u>		- 140 -	
ERIC 285	•			

	• /	2 % S	G. 48,65 f. 6.7		Placery	Lemen .	
BUBJECT: Health	_{_		<u>G/</u>		1 2	- <del>-</del>	<del>T</del>
PECIFIC AREA: Disease Education					1.		
	•						
he student knows:						7	
Some ways to stay healthy.	1/2	s-K-3					1
some characteristics of communicable disease.		$\frac{1}{1-3}$	٠ أ ما		مرة الحي		
some diseases can be prevented by immunization.		- <del>1</del> 1−3			:		1
that some diseases can be cured.		1-3		:	•		
that some diseases cannot be cured, but can be controlled.	,	1-3			1		
that some diseases cannot be cured and cannot be controlled.		1-3					
some drugs are helpful when used properly, i.e., they can help us stay healthy or help us get healthy again if we are	π62	1-3				'	
sick.			-	1:			
	-				-		
	.						ŀ
				1.	1:		
			ļ	1.			
	.   -	.		.	:		
						1 1	
ne student is able to:		•	-		<b>∤</b> • ∤		
			-				
give some examples of personal habits that promote good health.	143	K-3	1	· `			i
identify some people that promote good health; e.g. doctors.	159	K-3					
dentists, nurses, nurse practitioners, oral hygienists,							
pharmacists, parents, teachers, health department personnel,		1		1			
community service agency personnel, etc.	1					¦-	
						1	
			1		1		
			1		1	\	
				•			•
			.				
		<b>.</b>		•		1	
					. 1		
						·}.	
	ſ				-	-	
					. }		
o student values						-	
ne student values:				[ ]	1	- 1	
	143-	K-3		. •		. !	
good health.	14 3-	K-3					
	143-	K-3					
	143-	K-3					
	143-	K-3					

·		<u> </u>
PHYSICAL EDUCATION	MUSIC	SOCIAL STUDIES
ART	LANGUAGE ARTS	MATH
SCIENCE	HEALTH	READING
	4	
CAREER EDUCATION	ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION	OTHER
		290
209	, - 142 -	

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	s) A) The student knows some ways		_ 1 _ 4 _ 7 _ 1		
		an chan baalaha	D) The ending		
اگرد طورونی همیکه می این با مستخدم با مستخدم مستخدم	- ```\\```\````````\```\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\		- NI IND CENTORE	-15-2018 - State-Car	. 1
Shudone Loomanno libsoctitudi	ST AT THE STUDENT MIOWS SOME WAYS	LO DEAL MEGATIMA	• . Thi ' Tite General.	- 40 GD4G 31 A1 P (30)A	( 1
DIMPHI LEATHING OF TELLIVE'S	3) 11/ 11/0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				••
ACCOUNT	//				

to give some/examples of personal habits that promote good health: rest, diet, exercise, cleanliness. District Goal

C) The student values good health.

Program Goal

Related Area(s) Vocabulary, Art, Music

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 1-3

Suggested Monitoring Procédures

Possible Resources

Title:

Good Health Train

Group Size: entire class/individual

Materials:

"Good Health" train bulletin board

with all the cars blank. (Space

for pictures.)

Students, with help of teacher list all the things they do for themselves and a list of all ... the things that others do for them to keep healthy.

Study Prints:

-DEFENSE AGAINST THE COMMON COLD.

Walt Disney

Record:

-- MOUTH. Educational Activities



## Procedûre(s):

- Discuss the things we can all do for ourselves to ensure our own good health (rest, diet, exercise, safety, watching for symptoms, dental care, etc.) Write ideas on the board as the class thinks of them.
  - Have each student draw a picture of one or two of the health habits discussed. Tell them we need pictures to complete the train.
- When train is completed, discuss how important these habits are. Who will do them for us if we don't? When are you bld enough to do these habits for yourself?
- Extension: In each car of train, have students place pictures they have cut from old magazines, which relate to health habit on outside of car; e.g., tooth brushing car would have pictures of toothpaste and carrot sticks. etc.

District Resources

- 143 ·

2				•
Suggested Activities:			Suggested Monitoring	Possible Resources
		494	Procedures	
				, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		"," ," ," , '		
		•		-
	4	i.		
		•	•	$\pm$
	1			in the second se
		•		
			•	
		•		0
		$\sim$	•	
• •				
			4	
	٠,١,٠			
46-			. 1	
	•		•	V
	•			
			•	
		<b>\</b>		
			*	District Resources
	•			
•	7	•		
	•			
	•			•
			•	294
		• 1	<b>/</b>	
•				
000				
	•			
	•			
ERIC		4	144 -	
		, i		1 <b>*</b> C

Suggested Objective Placement

Student Learning Objective(s) The student values good hea	ılth .	State Goal \ 2
		District Goal
		Program Goal 2,3
Related Area(s)		
	1	
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) <u>K-2</u>	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
Title: Favorite Things & Favorite People Group Size: individual/entire class Materials: paper, pencils, crayons  Procedure(s):  Have students think of three things that they really like to do and three people they really like to be with (other than people at home). Write down or draw the three things and three people.  Discuss how being sick sometimes limits our activities. Have students consider their lists and ask if they could still do those things and be with those people on their lists if		
they were sick.		
. Discuss concept that we must be healthy to do		District Resources
the things we want to do and be with the people we like.  DISCUSSION QUESTIONS  . Have you ever had to stay home when "everyone"		
else got to go?"		
Have you done something recently that you would have had to miss if you were sick?		
Did your family every have to change plans because you were sick?		
. Has a friend ever come to play, but you could not go out because you were sick?		
Why can't our friends visit us sometimes when we're sick?		060
295		200

Suggested Activities:	Crade (a)		<u> </u>		
buggested activities.		4	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	!	Possible Resources
		,			
garage (f. 1925). Paragental and the communication of the communication	and the second s	•			
		•			
	<b>\</b>		•		
					c ·
	•				
				`,	
				•	essential and the state of the
	•			, i	
	•				•
	•				
	;•				
				:	District Resources
***	1	ų,			
,					
				•	
	• •				
					000
					203
ERIC 207			- 146 -		
Full Text Provided by ERIC					

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3		d Monitoring	Possib	Le Resources
Hodon of Managara and a state of the state o	Proce	dures \.		
. Using Colored chalk and black board, discuss how to read a thermometer.				
. Each student uses a thermometer. Disinfect between each use.				
. Discuss "normal" temperature and indicate		1		
even in this we are different.				
	•			
				•
•	/			
		•		,
				*
	\	<b>3</b>		
			Distri	ct Resources
	-			
	•			
	•			
	4			,
				j.
				302
201				
301.	w.	- 148 -		

į

OLS PROJECT	Suggested Objective 1	Placement
	\	,
arning Objective(s) A) The student knows some w	ays to stay healthy. B) The studen	t is State Goal
e examples of some personal habits that promote	good health. C) The student value	s District Goal
		Program Goal
ea(s)		<u> </u>
Activities: Grade(s) <u>K-2</u>	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
: Trash Bag		•
Size: small groups		
ials: trash bag		
<u>)</u> :		
e beginning of the week, the teacher brings ge trash bag. Each day the students collect		
rash that is either on the playground or in the		
room and put it in the trash bag.	•	
e end of the week, the trash is weighed.		
eacher leads a discussion about what would		
n if the trash were never picked up without	•	
help? How might trash affect your health?	* * · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
garbage collectors do it all?		
ss how they can help keep trash from ac-		
ating too much. Discuss other ways community		Diamina Pagaurage
e can work together. Is this important?	•	District Resources
nts draw pictures of "litter bugs."	\	
tion: Have class secretly pick up school-	, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	
d litter for one week. Then surprise the		
of the school with display of all the		`
e and litter-bug pictures drawn by the		
ss how accumulations of trash could lead		
ckness and disease; i.e., increase in rodent	, ·	
nsect population, etc.		•
<b>\</b>		
	•	
		304
0.00		. JU =
>3 U $3$ $>$ $>$ $>$ $>$ $>$ $>$ $>$ $>$ $>$ $>$	- 149 - 4	



Possible Resources Suggested Confedering Suggested activities: Grade(s) K-2 Procedures "Not to Share" Title: individual Group Size: Materials: Procedure(s): Students draw a picture of themselves and title it JUST FOR ME on a large piece of construction paper. Discuss things not to share and why. Draw items around their own picture of things that they should not share for reasons of health. (i.e., toothbrush, shoes, medicine, brush, comb, glasses, food partially eaten). District Resources 305

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-2  Define "communicable" and discuss it's meaning.  Illustrate the concept of communicable disease with the following activities:  Title: Sneezing Puppet Group Size: entire class Materials: puppet with an atomizer or shaker inside filled with talcom powder or flour, paper, crayons  Suggested Monitoring Procedures  Record:  "Keep the Germs Away and SAFETY, Educations Activities, P.O. Box Freeport, NY 11520	
B) The student knows some ways to stay healthy.  Program Goal  Related Area(s)  Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-2  Define "communicable" and discuss it's meaning.  Illustrate the concept of communicable disease with the following activities:  Title: Sneezing Puppet  Group Size: entire class Materials: puppet with an atomizer or shaker inside filled with talcom powder or flour, paper, crayons  Procedure(s):  Introduce puppet, but as puppet starts to talk to the class it begins to sneeze. (Shake or squirt mist over children in class.) Puppet is so sorry but teacher and puppet talk about spread of contagious diseases. Include class in the discussion.	
Related Area(s)  Suggested Activities: Crade(s) K-2 Suggested Monitoring Possible Resources  Procedures  Define "communicable" and discuss it's meaning.  Illustrate the concept of communicable disease with the following activities:  Title: Sneezing Puppet Group Size: entire class Materials: puppet with an atomizer or shaker inside filled with talcom powder or flour, paper, crayons  Procedure(s):  Introduce puppet, but as puppet starts to talk to the class it begins to sneeze. (Shake or squirt mist ower children in class.) Puppet is so sorry but teacher and puppet talk about spread of contagious diseases. Include class in the discussion.	
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-2 Suggested Monitoring Procedures  Define "communicable" and discuss it's meaning. Illustrate the concept of communicable disease with the following activities:  Title: Sneezing Puppet Group Size: entire class Materials: puppet with an atomizer or shaker inside filled with talcom powder or flour, paper, crayons  Procedure(s):  Introduce puppet, but as puppet starts to talk to the class it begins to sneeze. (Shake or squirt mist over children in class.) Puppet is so sorry but teacher and puppet talk about spread of contagious diseases. Include class in the discussion.	
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-2 Suggested Monitoring Procedures  Perfine "communicable" and discuss it's meaning.  Illustrate the concept of communicable disease with the following activities:  Title: Sneezing Puppet Group Size: entire class Materials: puppet with an atomizer or shaker inside filled with talcom powder or flour, paper, crayons  Procedure(s):  Introduce puppet, but as puppet starts to talk to the class it begins to sneeze. (Shake or squirt mist over children in class.) Puppet is so sorry but teacher and puppet talk about spread of contagious diseases. Include class in the discussion.	· • · ·
Procedures  Perine "communicable" and discuss it's meaning.  Illustrate the concept of communicable disease with the following activities:  Title: Sneezing Puppet Group Size: entire class Materials: puppet with an atomizer or shaker inside filled with talcom powder or flour, paper, crayons  Procedure(s):  Introduce puppet, but as puppet starts to talk to the class it begins to sneeze. (Shake or squirt mist over children in class.) Puppet is so sorry but teacher and puppet talk about spread of contagious diseases. Include class in the discussion.	
Illustrate the concept of communicable disease with the following activities:  Title: Sneezing Puppet Group Size: entire class Materials: puppet with an atomizer or shaker inside filled with talcom powder or flour, paper, crayons  Procedure(s):  Introduce puppet, but as puppet starts to talk to the class it begins to sneeze. (Shake or squirt mist over children in class.) Puppet is so sorry but teacher and puppet talk about spread of contagious diseases. Include class in the discussion.	
the class it begins to sneeze. (Shake or squirt mist over children in class.) Puppet is so sorry but teacher and puppet talk about spread of contagious diseases. Include class in the discussion.	1.
mist over children in class.) Puppet is so sorry but teacher and puppet talk about spread of contagious diseases. Include class in the discussion.	•
contagious diseases. Include class in the discussion.	
discussion.	
	•
307	8

Suggestive incressives. Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring	Possible Resources
	Procedures	
		,
Title: String Game		
Group Size: entire class		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Materials: ball of string		
Procedure(s):		
. Students stand randomly around the room. One		•
student is given the ball of string. This student		
attaches the end of the string to a finger or,		•
wrist and then throws the ball of string to		
another student. The student who receives the		
string wraps the string around a finger or wrist		•
and throws the ball of string on to another		
student. This action continues until each		
student has an opportunity to receive the ball of	. \	
string.		
. Discuss how germs are transmitted from one host	•	
to another.		
Title: Air Borne Germs		
Group Size: entire class		
Materials: projector or flashlight		
Procedure(s):		District Resources
. Darken the classroom and turn on the light from	I	
the movie projector. Dust particles that are in	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
the air can be seen in the stream of light from	$\overline{a}$	,
the projector to the wall.		
. Discuss how germs can be attached to the dust	• 3 4 4	
particles and how they can be transmitted from one	$\sim$	
host to another through the air.  Discuss the importance of adequate ventilation		
in order to remove microscopic particles from		
the air, covering coughs and sneezes, staying		***
home when ill, etc.,		
none when iii, ecc.;		
		310
$\sim 309$	- 152 -	<b>U1</b> ·
ERĬC'		
A cultivat Provided by Elec	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

_			
C	4 - 1 - 6		T-1
1110000	TOA I	N 4 A A P 1 17A	V I SAAMAN P
UULKCJ	LCUL	DIECTIAL	Placement

Student Learning Objective(s) A) The student knows some c	haracteristics of communicable dise	ase. State Goal
B) The student knows some ways to stay healthy. C) The s		
personal habits that promote good health. D) The student	values good health.	, Program Goal
Related Area(s)		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 1-3	Suggested Monitoring	Possible Resources
	Procedures	
Title: "Colds"  Group Size: entire class  Materials: study prints "Defense Against the	Students stay home when they have colds	
Procedure(s):  Discussion hints:  What are some things that happen to our bodies when we have a cold? (sneeze, cough, nose runs, eyes water, headaches, may have temperature)  What things might cause a cold? (getting it from someone else, getting damp and chilled, getting tired and run down, not eating meals that are filled with nutritious foods)  How can we help prevent catching a cold? (not getting too close to others with colds, staying	Students cover coughs and sneezes.	District Resources
out of the rain and wind, getting enough sleep, eating a variety of nutritious foods)  Can we prevent giving colds to others when we have a cold? (cover your mouth when you sneeze or cough; don't share personal items with others [drinking glasses/cups, gum, candy, hankerchiefs, utensils] stay at home when you have a bad cold)  Title: Cover Your Mouth Group Size: individual Materials:, paste, construction paper, facial tissue, stapler		
Procedure(s):  . piscuss the importance of covering the mouth and		312

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 1-3	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
students cut out a circle or oval to be used as a face. Using colored paper, cut and paste features on the face.  Students then trace around one of their own hands		
and cut it out. Place a facial tissue over the mouth and staple hand on top of tissue.  Display these faces on a bulletin board entitled COVER YOUR SNEEZE.		
Title: Infections  Group Size: entire class  Materials:		
Procedure(s):  . Invite nurse to class to discuss how cuts and scratches invite germs, how to cleanse, and take care of skin wounds (abrasions). Ask her/him to connect this to tetanus immunization.		
		District Resources
313	- 154	314

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT	Suggested Objective	Placement
Student Learning Objective(s)A) The student knows that	at some disease can be cured. B)	The State Goal .
student knows that some disease can be prevented by immur	nization,	District Goal
		Program Goal
Related Area(s)		1
Weigred Wieg(2)		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Monitoring	Possible Resources
Juggested Activities. Glade(5)	Procedures	rossinie vesonices
Title: Disease History  Group Size: entire class  Materials: individual student disease record sheets, guest speaker (optional)	roccare	
Procedure(s):  . Make up a simple chart listing common childhood diseases; e.g. chicken pox, measles, mumps, rubella, strepthroat, ringworm, colds, etc. (Check with nurse for list of diseases common to your area.) Leave blank space next to disease.  . Send a copy of the list home with each student to be checked by parent(s) if student has had the disease or diseases listed. You may want to leave space for additions. A note to parents		
explaining that the list is going to be used for a lesson on diseases may be helpful.  Make a large chart on the board and record the class totals for each disease.  Discuss each disease or invite a doctor, nurse,		District Resources
nurse practitioner or other knowledgeable person into class to discuss each disease.  Explanize the fact that the diseases that the students had were cured.  Discuss the concept of immunity.		
<ul> <li>natural immunity obtained by contracting disease induced immunity obtained by injection (innoculation)</li> </ul>		
some diseases are mild and so children are usually not innoculated; e.g. chicken pox, mumos. measles  315 some diseases are very serious and dangerous and		210
children should be innoculated; e.g. polio, whooping cough, tetanus, diptheria	- 155 -	316

Some groups (religious, cultural) do not believe in immoculation.  Relate story of Joseph Salk and stanilar promeers in innoculations for disease prevention.  Mesus constitution of immunity and can be contracted nawy times; e.g. colds, flu.  District Resources  District Resources	Cugnacton de Lecus diducto		Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Posșible Resources
believe in impoclation. Relate story of Joseph Salk and similar proneers in immoclations for disease prevention. Means open that some incommon are not affected by innoculation agriculture and can be contracted namy times; e.g. colds, flu.  District Resources				
believe in impoclation. Relate story of Joseph Salk and similar proneers in immoclations for disease prevention. Means open that some incommon are not affected by innoculation agriculture and can be contracted namy times; e.g. colds, flu.  District Resources	. some groups (religious, cultural)	) do not		
in innoculations for disease prevention.  Meens covered that some disease are not affected by innoculation or immunity and can be contracted many times; e.g. colds, flu  District Resources  -156- 318	believe in innoculation.			
Memes committee that some discusses are not affected by innoculation or immunity and can be contracted namy times; e.g. colds, flu.  District Resources	· in innoculations for disease prevent	tion.		
District Resources	. Menuse comment that some discourse	re not affected		
-156- 318	by innoculation or immunity and can many times; e.g. colds, flu.	be contracted		
-156- 318				
-156- 318				
-156 - 318			A	Proc.
- <sub>156</sub> -	Company of the Company of the Company			
- <sub>156</sub> -				
-156 - 318				
- <sub>156</sub> -				
-156 - 318		· .		
-156 - 318				
-156 - 318				
-156 - 318				
-156 - 318				
- <sub>156</sub> -		•		
-156 - 318				
-156				District Resources
FÜC. 317			•	
RIC. 317				
-156 - 318		Manageria.		
-156- 318		Í		
- 156 - 317				
-156 - 317			•	
- 156 - 317				
- 156 - 318				
-156- 318				
- 156 - 318				
- 156 - 317				
- 156 - 317				
318			_ 154 _	•
	A STATE OF THE STA		- 1,00 -	318
to the state of th	1KIC 317			

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT	Suggested Objective 1	Placement
Student Learning Objective(s) A) The student knows some wa	ys to stay healthy. B) The student	State Goal
knows some characteristics of communicable disease. C) Th	e student knows that some disease o	an be District Goal ·
prevented by immunization. (D) The student values good hea	1th.	Program Goal
Related Area(s)		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Monitoring	Possible Resources
	Procedures	
Title: Immunization  Group Size: individual/entire group  Materials: immunization forms, parent permission  Procedure(s):  Prior to this activity, check to see if any parents do not believe in immunizations. An alternate activity is needed for these students.  Work with the nurse and parents to develop individual charts showing the student's immunization records.  Discuss what booster shots mean.  Students can take their individual charts home	The student identifies his/her own immunization records.  The student explains the importance of renewing booster shots.	
and encourage their parents to provide for needed booster shots.		District Pagerrass
SAMPLE Measles   Mumps   Susie Title: White Glove	The student explains how germs are transmitted by touching.	District Resources
Group Size: entire class  Materials: white gloves  Procedure(s):  One student wears the white gloves for one hour.  During this time the student must perform all	The student explains the relationship between dirt and the spread of diseases.  The student identifies two	320

ways to prevent the spread

of disease.

come soiled.

regular classroom activities (i.e., reading,

writing, counting lunch money, etc.). At the

end of an hour check gloves to see if they have

eggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
Discuss why gloves became soiled. Relate this	to	
how hands become soiled during our daily routing	ne.	
Discuss how germs found on the surface of obje	cts	
are transmitted from objects to people through		
		,4
touch. Students wash gloves. Relate back to telephon	ė	
Students wash gloves. Relate back to textplish	•	•
medium in Spreading Germs.  Variation: The above activity can be followed	with:	
Variation: The above activity can be restricted to	and (	
. Demonstrate the proper way of washing hands	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	35
face and have students practice.	wach	
. As part of classroom routine, have students	waon	
hands before eating lunch.		
. Demonstrate the "hidden dirt" on a child wh	10	
appears to be clean and who volunteers. Wa	ISN	<b>1</b>
an area of the skin with rubbing alcohol us	31 <b>ng</b>	
a piece of cotton. Show the dirty cotton t	to the	
class.		
Before washing, students use a magnifying		
glass to examine dirt in the creases and to	olds · .  - \#.	
of their skin. After washing, have pupils	again   166	
use a magnifying glass to examine their han	nds.	
Students check under finger nails for dirt		
and practice using a finger nail file in or	der	
to keep nails clean.		
to rech north erron.		District Resources
Tables Veschuler		2201230
Title: Vocabulary		
Group Size: individual	Students define communicable.	
Materials:	O Lucione o do Jan	
	Students do not loan personal	
edure(s):	grooming items.	
Students, learn vocabulary;	STOOMETING Trems.	
	Students draw pictures of ways	
germ (or bacteria and virus) communicable		
measles mumps	that germs go from one person	
chicken pox flu	the next.	
colds tetanus		
diptheria polio		
whooping cough	あり トゥーク はいしん	
		322
		322
	- 158 -	
C 004		
$\leq 321$		<b>1</b>

			, ,	
Related Area(s)_	6.	 		
		•		

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-3	Suggested Monitoring	Possible Resources
	Procedures	Proposition and the second
Title: Community Helpers Group Size: individual Materials: pictures - community helpers  Procedure(s): Add student drawn pictures to Trend COMMUNITY HELPERS and make bulletin board.		Bulletin Board:COMMUNITY HELPERS. Trend, Learning World, 500 Westlake Ave. North, Seattle, WA 9810 Kit:WHEN I GROW UP, I WANT TO BE Instructor, Learning World, 500 Westlake Ave. North,
Title: Health Workers Group Size: entire class Materials:  Procedure(s):  Discuss community helpers and their responsibilities:		Seattle, WA 98109 Books:Berger, Knute. A VISIT TO TH DOCTOR. GrossetGilbert, Miriam. KARENT GETS FEVER. Medical Books

- Invite the school nurse, a doctor or dentist 5% to tell how they help to keep the students. well.
- Invite the school nurse to explain a health check-up.
- Visit the nurse's office and have him/her explain his/her equipment.
- Have the children tell of their own visits to the doctor or dentist.
- Draw pictures of the doctor's office and equipment.
- Dramatize a visit to the dentist or doctor.
- Write thank-you letters to visiting speakers.



District Resources

GREGORIG ACTIVITIES. MANPICE RECT		Decedite Dece
uggested Activities: Grade(s) <u>K-3 ·</u>	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
	Procedures .	
, . Ask nurse to visit class prior to immunization		- Inholder Duck IIII is super
program. (Ask the nurse to display the		Jubelier, Ruth. JILL'S CHECK UP. Melmont
equipment and medicines used in innoculations		Lerner, M.R. DEAR LITTLE MIMPS
and to discuss the various diseases and their	Private and Alternations	CHILD. Medical Books
implications. This should help instill a		Lerner, M.R. PETER GETS THE
positive attitude about getting "shots" and	· •	CHICKEN FOX. medical books
hopefully, take away some of the fear connected	<b>,</b>	Weber, Alfons, M.D. ELIZABETH
with the "needle.")		GETS WELL
. Vocabulary:		-Stein, Sara Bonnett, A HOSPITAL
Shots Innoculation		STORY
Clinic Doctor's Office		Posters:
Disease . Communicable		Rubella posters
Needles Visiting Nurse		March of Dimes materials
Immunity		-Lerner, M.R. DOCTOR'S TOOLS.
. Make a field trip to a sanitation disposal site;		Medical Books
a water treatment facility; a public health depart-		-Rey, M. CURIOUS GEORGE GOES TO
ment; a health clinic that may have an x-ray		THE HOSPITAL. Houghton
technician or a respiratory therapist; to a		
voluntary agency such as the Cancer Society; to		
a pharmacy		
	•	District Resources

Student Learning Objective(s) The student knows that some diseases cannot be cured, but can be    State Goal	SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT	Suggested Objective	Placement
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 1-3  Suggested Monitoring Procedures  Title: Controlled Diseases Group Size: entire class Materials:  Procedure(s):  Invite a person from the heart association or someone with a controllable disease (multiple sclerosis, diabetes, epilepsy, etc.) to talk about their ability to overcote their disability and lead active, productive lives, special precautions that must be made. Have as many different speakers as necessary.  Suggested Monitoring Procedures  Role play the courtesies that, students should recognize while in contact with recognizable differences.  Hocal chapters of: Heart Association Cancer Society March of Dines Muscular Dystrophy Epilepsy Society Lung Association	Student Learning Objective(s) The student knows that some	e diseases cannot be cured, but can	be State Goal 2,4
Related Area(s)  Suggested Activities: Crade(s) 1-3  Title: Controlled Diseases  Group Size: entire class  Materials:  Procedure(s):  Invite a person from the heart association or someone with a controllable disease (multiple sclerosis, diabetes, epilepsy, etc.) to talk about their ability to overcome their disability and lead active, productive lives, special precautions that must be made. Have as many different speakers as necessary.  Suggested Monitoring Procedures  Role play the courtesies that, students should recognize while in contact with recognizable differences.  Horacle Goziety  Heart Association  Cancer Society  March of Dimes  Muscular Dystrophy  Epilepsy Society  Loug Association			
Suggested Activities: Crade(s) 1-3  Title: Controlled Diseases  Group Size: entire class  Materials:  Procedure(s):  Invite a person from the heart association or someone with a controllable disease (multiple sclerosis, diabetes, epilepsy, etc.) to talk about their ability to overcome their disability and lead active, productive lives, special precautions they must take and family adjustments that must be made. Have as many different speakers as necessary.  Suggested Monitoring Procedures  Role play the courtesies that, students should recognize while in contact with recognizable differences.  Local chapters of:  —Heart Association —Cancer Society —March of Dimes —Muscular Dystrophy —Epilepsy Society —Lung Association			Program Goal 8
Title: Controlled Diseases  Group Size: entire class  Materials:  Procedure(s):  Invite a person from the heart association or someone with a controllable disease (multiple sclerosis, diabetes, epilepsy, etc.) to talk about their ability to overcome their disability and lead active, productive lives, special precautions they must take and family adjustments that must be made. Have as many different speakers as necessary.  Role play the courtesies that, students should recognize while in contact with recognizable differences.  Local chapters of:  —Heart Association —Cancer Society —Muscular Dystrophy —Epilepsy Society —Lung Association	Related Area(s)		
Title: Controlled Diseases  Group Size: entire class  Materials:  Procedure(s):  Invite a person from the heart association or someone with a controllable disease (multiple sclerosis, diabetes, epilepsy, etc.) to talk about their ability to overcome their disability and lead active, productive lives, special precautions they must take and family adjustments that must be made. Have as many different speakers as necessary.  Role play the courtesies that, students should recognize while in contact with recognizable differences.  Local chapters of:  —Heart Association —Cancer Society —Muscular Dystrophy —Epilepsy Society —Lung Association		Currented Maniterina	Paradhla Paramana
Group Size: entire class  Materials:  Procedure(s):  Invite a person from the heart association or someone with a controllable disease (multiple sclerosis, diabetes, epilepsy, etc.) to talk about their ability to overcome their disability and lead active, productive lives, special precautions they must take and family adjustments that must be made. Have as many different speakers as necessary.  Students should recognize while in contact with recognizable differences.  —Heart Association —Cancer Society —March of Dimes —Muscular Dystrophy —Epilepsy Society —Lung Association sclerosis, diabetes, epilepsy, etc.) to talk about their ability to overcome their disability and lead active, productive lives, special precautions they must take and family adjustments that must be made. Have as many different speakers as necessary.	Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 1-3		rossible Resources
District Resources	Group Size: entire class  Materials:  Procedure(s):  Invite a person from the heart association or someone with a controllable disease (multiple sclerosis, diabetes, epilepsy, etc.) to talk about their ability to overcome their disability and lead active, productive lives, special precautions they must take and family adjustments that must be made. Have as many different	students should recognize while in contact with recognizable	Heart Association Cancer Society March of Dimes Muscular Dystrophy Epilepsy Society
3.28			

Connected Assistance Control		Decada 1 d. Decamana
Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring	Possible Resources
and the same of	Procedures	
	**	
		District Resources
	- 162 -	330
ERIC 329	- 102 -	
LILL UNIO		

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT	Suggested Objective	Placement
Student Learning Objective(s) The student knows that some	diseases cannot be cured and	State Goal
		District Goal
cannot be controlled.		DISTRICT GOAT
		Program Goal
		<del>[] <u>,                                   </u></del>
Related Area(s)		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s);	Suggested Monitoring	Possible Resources
2_3	Procedures	rossible resources
Title: Disease Group Size: entire class Materials:		Books:TEN GOOD THINGS ABOUT BARNEYViorst, Judith. MT CRANDSON LEW
Procedure(s):		WHY DID HE DIE?
. Discuss diseases that children use to die from (polio, dipthéria, small pox, typhoid fever, pneumonia, etc.). Most of these diseases are		NANA UPSTAIRS, NANA DOWNSTAIRS DePoole
no longer a threat because we have medicine to prevent or cure them.  Students may ask parents if grandparents ever lost children to disease.		
Discuss that there are still diseases that cannot be cured that cause death sometimes.  (cancer, heart, etc.)  Read and discuss one of the stories suggested.		
		District Resources
• 991		
331 ERIC	- 163 -	332

Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
÷10		
	V	
		<b>.</b>
		District Resources
202	- <u>1</u> 64 -	3.34
ERIC		

Related Area(s) Art, Reading, Career Education

Related Alea(s)		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	· Possible Resources
Title: Doctors and Drugs  Group Size: individual  Materials: tape and worksheet "Doctors and Drugs"  Procedure(s):  Students complete worksheet as they listen to tape DOCTORS AND DRUGS.  Title: Drugs: Friend of Foe	The teacher observes that the students do not take aspirin or other medicine on their own.  The student expresses appreciation for the value of drugs and concern about the hazards of misuse of drugs.	Filmstrip:DRUGS: FRIEND OR FOE. Marsh. Film Publishing Co., P.O. Box 8082, Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66208 Tape and worksheets:DOCTOR AND DRUGS. Wollensak Tape, Photo and Sound, 1205 North 45th Street, Seattle, WA 98103
Group Size: entire class  Materials: filmstrip: DRUGS: FRIEND OR FOE		Book:Fodor. YOUR HEALTH AND YOU. Laidlaw
Procedure(s):  . View filmstrip. Discussion points:  . What are benefits of drugs?  . What are hazards of misuse of drugs?		District Resources
. What are some rules about taking medicine?		

Procedure(s):

Title:

Materials:

. Students read pages 163-178 and then draw pictures of what drugs might do if they are misused.

book: YOUR HEALTH AND YOU

Misusing

Group Size: individual

336

Program Goal

Suggested	Activities:	Grade(s)		Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
	¥ .				
	•				
			A 1		*
		•			•
•					
V.					
10 to					
					<b>\</b>
1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -			1		
•	•				
	, 5				
			1.		
	•				District Resources
					,
• 3,				整合数的 凝固点 自	
		<b>*</b>			
			1.		)
- 10 m					990
33'	7		₩ 1. \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		338
RIC CATROIDED by ERIC	•	Walls		140	
t Provided by ERIC				- 100	



					,	
SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy			/:/	5/	/	
Status Schools Trosect - Working Copy		. /	0			
		/	12 88 8 6 6 7 5 6 6 9 6 9 6 9 6 9 6 9 6 9 6 9 6 9 6 9	ST. ST. O. S.	300	•
	. /		\$\$ <del>`\$</del> \	. \$3°	ول	
SUBJECT: Health	_/_	//2	4	2,5		•
SPECIFIC AREA: Family Living: Growth and Development		'				:
				J		
	-	-	-		+	
The student knows:			1 4	·		,
a father and mother are needed to begin the growth and	1160	K-2				
development of a baby.		K-Z				
human babies need to grow for nine months before birth.  that babies are alike in many ways (physical needs, basic		K-3				·.
appearance, physical features, emotional support).	1/3	K-2				. }
that babies are different in many ways (skin, eyes, hair, sex, size, personality).	173	K-2				
that as babies and all young people grow older they assume	179	.K-3				
more responsibility for self-care.				- 1		
adults assume more responsibility to care for themselves and others.	183	1-2				٠.,
• as people grow older they may again need more care from others.	187	1-2	•			
some people grow and develop with special needs (physical	189	K-3	1.4		1.	
handicaps).	4					
The student is able to:	<u>-</u>					
Z give examples of some helps again for the	-					
give examples of ways he/she cares for him/herself.  give examples of ways adults in his/her family care for		K-3 1-2	7.			
themselves.			· 7.			
give examples of ways that we all care for other people.	185 189					
people.		•			. :	1
			8			
			<b>X</b> .			
	ş. ;	<b>.</b> 7 •				
		e.				
		•			1.	
				-		1
		· **				1
			.		*	
The student values:	1 "		7			1



## OPTIONAL GOALS AND ACTIVITIES

PHYSICAL EDUCATION	MUSIC	SOCIAL STUDIES
ART	LANGUAGE ARTS	МАТН
SCIENCE	HEALTH	READING
CAREER EDUCATION	ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION	OTHER
		3.11
ERIC 3.10	- 168 -	

		the state of the s
Student Learning Objective(s) The student knows father	and mother are needed to begin the	State Goal 2,4,7
growth and development of a baby.		District Goal
		Program Goal 4.6
Related Area(s)		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s)K-2	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
Title: Parents and Babies  Group Size: entire class  Materials: collection of animals in sets of male, female, baby-e.g. cattle-bull, cow, calf; horse-stallion, mare, colt; sheep-ram, ewe, lamb; chicken-rooster, hen, chick; human-man, woman, baby.  Procedure(s):  Introduce the concept that it takes two animals; (male and female) to start the growth of a new baby and that the baby will have some characteristics from each parent.		
Display pictures of adult animals and humans in pairs in random order around the room. Keep baby pictures close in front. Have the children identify which animals were the parents of the babies.		District Resources
<ul> <li>As they identify the animals ask:</li> <li>What ways do the babies resemble their parents?</li> <li>What ways are they different?</li> <li>What role does father play in caring for baby</li> </ul>		
animal/human baby?  . What role does mother play?  . Are the roles always the same?  . Discuss different role possibilities; i.e., father staying home caring for baby while		
mother works.	- 169 -	343

Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
		District Resources
314	- 170 -	345
ERIC Transfer to Electric Control of Electric	<b></b>	

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT	Suggested Objective	Placement K-3
Student Learning Objective(s) The student knows that human	n babies need to grow for nine mont	hs State Goal 2,4
before birth.		District Goal
		Program Goal 4
Related Area(s) Science		
	As the second se	
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) <u>K-3</u>	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
Title: Baby Chicks.  Group Size: entire class  Materials: fertilized eggs, incubator (talk to someone who lives on a farm or sells farm supplies who might lend equipment), paper, crayons, pencil  Procedure(s):  Place fertilized eggs in incubator in an easily visible place in the classroom.  Discuss the difference between eggs you buy at a store and fertilized eggs.* Explain that all animals begin as fertilized eggs.  Discuss special care of fertilized eggs, in incubator (i.e., warmth, turning, protection from being hurt). Explain that before children	The students individually or as a class will maintain a diary and calendar of the chicks growth. (Show pictures of development from references. Use books, films and filmstrips to help children understand what is going on during the 21 days.)	Books:  -EGG TO CHICK-book showing pictures of growth from egg to chick.  -HOW ARE WE BORN, Julian May, Follet Family Tife Education Program (spec. pg. 26-34)  -A BABY IS BORN, Maternity Center Assoc., Grosset & Dunlap (spec. pg. 18-33)  -A BABY STARTS TO GROW, Paul Showers, Crowell  -ALL ABOUT EGGS & HOW THEY CHANGE INTO ANIMALS, Millicent Selsam
are born their mothers take special care of them  (i.e., mother eats good food, gets enough rest and exercise, goes to doctor for check-ups).  Extension:  Discuss that it takes 21 days to hatch an egg and in nine months to develop a baby. Put calender up around the room so students can see all nine months. Mark time for other animals; e.g. horses, cows, dogs, cats, rabbits, hamsters.  Extension:  Discuss that as an incubator is made ready for eggs; a family prepares for a new baby (i.e., 2 place is needed for the baby to sleep, clothing and preparation for feeding are needed).		District Resources
*Generally, egregorichased at store are not Silized.	- 171 -	

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-3 Possible Resources 'Suggested Monitoring Procedures QUESTIONS FOR DISCUSSION: -THAT NEW BABY, Sara B. Stein, What is the difference between a fertilized Open Family Book (spec. pg. 6-12 and non-fertilized egg? -HORTON HATCHES AN EGG, What are some ways a mother hen takes care of Dr. Suess her eggs? Films: --CELLS - A FIRST FILM - 11 min. What are some ways your mother took care of you before you were born? -LIVING & NON-LIVING THINGS -How long does it take a chicken to grow and 12 min. -- POULTRY ON THE FARMS - 11 min. develop inside the shell? How long does it take a baby to grow and develop inside his/her mother? District Resources 318

FRIC7e students prepare questions of their own ...

lor to visit.

## THE TWO BABIES



enry and Sam were born on the same day, in the same hospital. They looked the same, like all babies. They both had tiny little faces and some fluffy

hair. They both had tiny little hands with curled-up fingers. They were both very soft and very small.

Henry's mother and father and Sam's mother and father looked at them, and smiled.

"Isn't he cute!" said Henry's mother and faller

"Isn't he cute!" said Sam's mother and father. Of course, they both were,

And, like all babies, Henry and Sam were different. Henry was bigger than Sam. Sam had more hair than Henry. Henry was brown. Sam was pink. Henry slept more, and Sam cried more.

"Look how nice he sleeps!" said Henry's mother proudly, when Henry fell asleep in her arms.

"Listen to that boy yell!" said Sam's mother proudly, when Sam pushed out his arms and kicked his feet and opened his mouth and cried.

/ "Aren't they nice babies!" said both mothers. And of course, they both were.









am wiggled around a lot on his chair. He kept sliding down onto the pillows and crying to get back up. Sam's big sister shook a shiny rattle for him. Sam watched the rattle and then reached out for it. He laughed.

"Look at that:" said Henry's mother. "Listen to him laugh. And the way he moves around!"

Henry had gone to sleep in his chair. But after a while he woke up. He looked at the rattle, and then he smiled.

What a quiet, goodnatured baby he is," said Sam's mother.

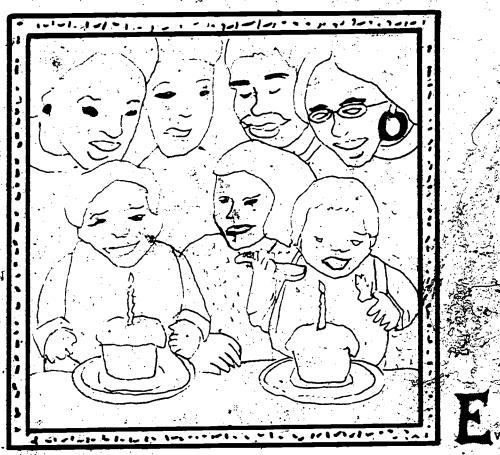
"They're both so cute!" said Sam sister. And of course, they both were Sam and Henry kept on growing up.

Sam learned how to sit up by himself. He moved around a lot and wiggled a lot. He started to crawl. He was a noisy baby. He laughed and cried and made lots of little sounds that were almost like talking.

Henry learned to sit up by himself, too. He played with little toys, inch s lap. He liked to look at pictures in magazines. He was a quiet baby. He played alone a lot of the time, smiling happily to himself.

By this time, Sam had two teeth and Henry had four. Sam cried and yelled





verybody sang,

Happy birthday to you,
Happy birthday to you,
Happy birthday, dear Sam and Henry
Happy birthday to you.

Sam was so excited that he banged his spoon on his plate and yelled and laughed.

. Henry was so pleased that he smiled at everyone.

After they ate, Henry's father put the boys on the rug and took their



SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT	Suggested Objective 1	Placement
Student Learning Objective(s) A) The student knows that be	abies are alike in many ways (physic	State Goal-
needs, basic appearance, physical features, emotional sup-	port interacted R) The ctudent h	nove that District Coal
needs, basic appearance, physical reacures, embrionar sup-	inte, interests, by the student w	lows that protect total
babies are different in many ways (skin, eyes, hair	, sex, size, personality). C) The	student . \Program Goal
values the worth of all people.		
Related Area(s)		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 1-2	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
Title: Sex Role Stereotyping		
Group Size: entire class		
Materials: picture of a baby, a toy ball, bat,	*	A STATE OF THE STA
or car, toy doll, hair bow, pink		
frame, blue frame (construction		<b>3</b>
paper)		
Procedure(s):  Show a large picture of a baby, unidentifiable		
as to sex.		
Put a ball, bat, or a car by the picture		m.
and have them guess the sex of the baby.		
. Take these away and put a doll or hair bow		
by the picture and have them respond.		
Frame the picture first in blue then pink		
and discuss color stereotypes. Explain that		District Resources
boys can have pink things and girls can have blue things.		District Accounts
Talk about the above associations and about	w w	
how children are alike in many ways. Use a		
number of activities such as life-size self-		
portraits, individual weight and height charts,	<b>▼</b>	
or guessing games where a child is described		
to the class to illustrate the many differences		
, and similarities between the children of this		
age.		
from our society; i.e. girls and boys and men		A = A
and women are participating in the same types		356
of entirities, coing the same kills of jobs,		
etc.		
FRIC - =		W.
	- 177 -	wa.
	l e la companya de l	7

Suggested necly (led)	orage (2)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	rossible resources	,
	A T			
			District Resources .	
9: 7			3.8	
RIC		- 178 -		

ati il Differenci Il

Student Learning Objective(s) Al Knows babies are alike in many ways. B) Knows babies are different in State Goal 2,7,10 many ways. C) The student knows that as bables and all young people grow older, they assume more District Goal responsibility for self care: D) The student is able to give examples of ways he/she cares for Program Goal 1,4,6 him/herself. E) The student values the worth of all people. Related Area(s) Language Arts Suggested Monitoring Possible Resources Suggested Activities: Grade(s) Procedures Match the Faces Have students write a list of Record: Title: Group Size: Entire Group all the things they do for -Frye, Agatha. FREE TO BE YOU themselves and for other people. AND ME, "Helping" Current picture of each student, Materials: Then have them put a star by baby picture of each student, -Silverstein, Shel. construction paper the things they could not do as "Benjamin Bunn", WHERE THE SIDEWALK ENDS. Harper Row. a baby. Procedure(s): Mount baby pictures on construction paper with no identification except a number. Mount current student picture on another piece of construction paper with student's name and age. Have students try and match the correct baby picture to the current pictures. When all students have guessed, each student identifies his/her own baby picture and tells the class which one it is. (Note to teacher: District Resources write student's name on back of baby picture to aid identffication.) Discuss how students have grown and changed and how they are the same... Discuss: How are you different now than when 3. you were a baby (size, strength, learning, etc.)? What do you do for yourself now that people did for you as a baby? Extension: Option: use only 5-10 sets of pictures instead of entire class.

ERIC

- Suggested Sectivities (Oldde(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
		District Resources
ERIC 3.1.		302

MALL SCHOOLS PROJECT	Suggested Objective	Placement
tudent Learning Objective(s) The student values the wo	rth of all people.	State Goal
		5 District Goal
		Program Voal
elated Area(s)		
racco Alca(b)	X. 3. (1.1)	
ggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring	· Possible Resources
	Procedures	
<u>Title:</u> Self Group Size: individual		
Materials:		
cocedure(s):		
Ask the students to respond to the following open-ended atatements. They can write about		
them or pick one and draw a picture.		
. One thing I can tell you about myself is		
. If I could look just the way I wanted to,		
F would		j
. I look like One way I am like everyone else is		
One way I am different from others is		
The thing I am best at is		
One thing I don't do well is		
. If I were taller I would be able to		District Resources
v. If I were shorter I would be able to		
. I'm glad I'm the size I am because		
3.3		304

Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring		Possible Resources
The state of the s	Procedures	=	<u> </u>
Title: Things, I Do Well/Self Portraits Group Size: groups of five			
Materials: Procedure(s):			
. Students to groups share things they do well by.			
themselves. They can report back to large			
group.			
Have each student prepare a private self-portrait (for their eyes only).			
. Complete the sentences "I am " or "I			
have with as many responses as possible.			
When self-portraits are complete, students		- 1.	
will be amazed at the number of things they	•		•
are. How did they get to be all these things?			
			District Resources
			7.
			*
	•		
	A Allender		
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		, j	
		AME.	
	· /		
		₹	308
ERIC	- 1 <b>8</b> 2 -	•	

Suggested Objective Placement

Student Learning Objective(s) A) The student knows adults assume more responsibility to care for State Goal

themselves and others. B) The student is able to give examples of ways adults in his/her family District Goal

care for themselves. C) The student values the worth of all people.

Program Goal, 1,2,6

Related Area(s) Art

Suggested Activities Grade(s) 1-2

Suggested Monitoring Possible Resources

Suggested Activitie Grade(s) 1-2	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
Title: Grown up	Teacher observation from	Books:
Group Size: entire class	murals.	SUPER ME, SUPER YOU, *National
Materials: magazines, two large sheets of		Coordinating Council on Drug
butcher paper		Education, 1526 - 18th Street,
		Washington, DC 20036
Procedure(s):		This may be a free publication
QUESTIONS FOR DISCUSSION:		Films:
. What do adults do to show they are caring		WHEN AS HELP, Inside/Out film
for themselves?		-I WANT TO, Inside/Out film
. What are some of the ways adults care for	A	Records:
themselves that children also do and then		FREE TO BE YOU AND ME
those that they can't do?	\ \ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\	PARENTS ARE PEOPLE
. Have students look for and cut out pictures		
showing ways adults care for themselves; i.e.,		
shopping, sewing, working, driving car,		
brushing teeth, buying clothes, taking		
medicine.	A-	District Resources .
. Lable one mural "Things I Can Do" and the	G X	
other "Things I Can't Do Yet." Place cut		

307

out pictures on appropriate murals



	San				
19. E.			4	Company of State of S	
			••		
	Suggested Antique			Suggested Monitoring Procedures	rossible Resources
				riocedures	
See Con			t the second		
			***		
			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
. د <b>و</b>					
	$\eta$	ß			
			. 5		
			MARKET STATE		District Resources
, , ,					
	,	***			
,					
				- 184 -	370
j IEI	10				
Full Te	KIC 3 3 3				
			, (		

Student Learning Objective(s) At The student is able to give examples of ways that we all care

State Goal

for other people. B) The student values the worth of all people.

District Goal

Registration Coal

Related Area(S) Language Arts, Art

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 1-2

Title: Helping Group Size: dindividual Large sheets of construction paper folded in half.

Read several open-ended situations to the students. Discuss what happened in each. Then have students use construction paper to draw pictures of sample endings of stories and discuss after they've drawn the pictures.

- . Janet and her father have gone for a walk. in their neighborhood. As they walk down the street, they see an elderly woman walking on the other side of the street. They don't know her but when they see her slip and fall, Janet's father.....
  - Jerry was playing in has back yard with the neighborhood children. One of the children, Carol, fell out of a tree and cut her head. She needed help! Jerry.....
  - Julie's grandmother lived on the other side of town. One day Julie got a phose call from mer grandmother saying she was All and could not fix dinner. Julie told her father and mother. Her mother and father..... Johnny got up on Monday anxious to go to school. He found his neat, clean clothes laving out on his dresser ready to wear. Johnny thought; "I like having these clothes: neat and clean," How do you think that it happens?

Procedures

Soggested Monitoring

Display pictures. \

Passible Resources

Film:

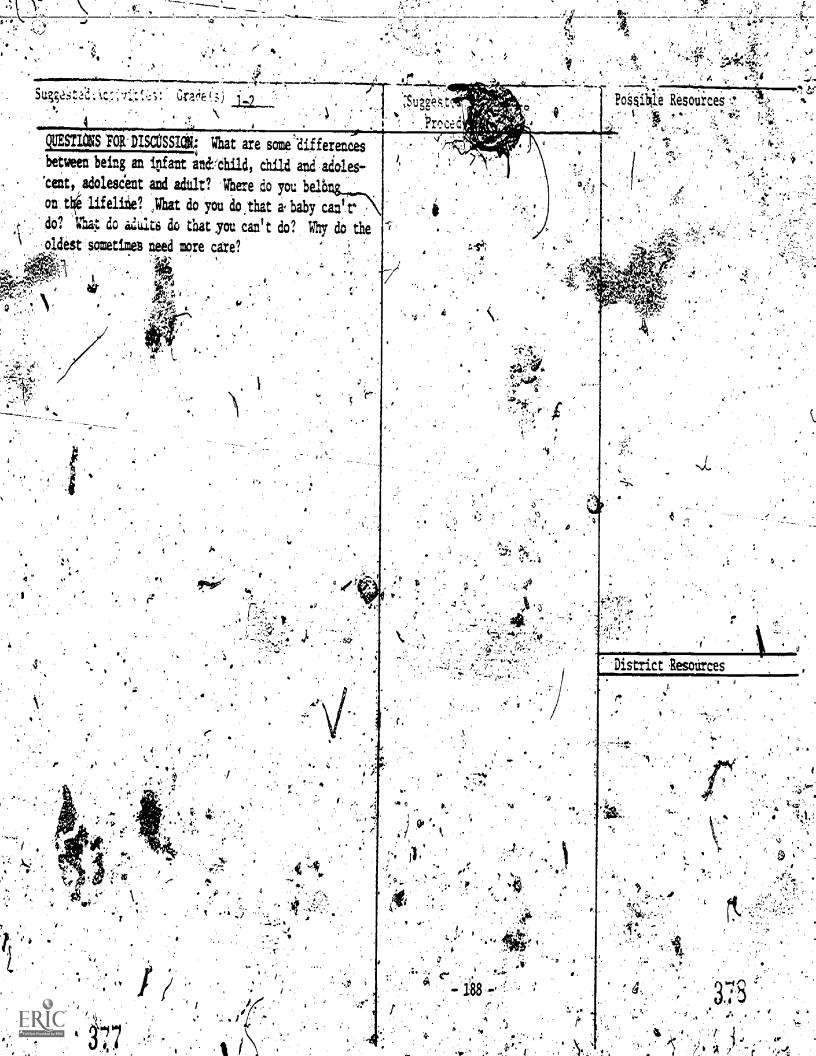
-- CAN I HELP, Inside/Out

District Resources

- 185 -

Sugg. atus Activities & Gladers 1-2 4	Suggested Monitoring Possible Resources
	Procedures
. Annie's father has an extra job. When there	
is a fire in their town he goes to the fire	
department to help put out the fire. He is a member of the volunteer fire department.	
Can you draw a picture of Annie's father at	
his extra job?	
Ask the students to draw a picture of the adu	lts
in their family helping or caring for someone	
. Ask students to draw a picture of themselves	
helping or caring for someone. (Maybe a pet.	
The second se	
	Destrict Resources
	The second secon
	196
ERIC 373	

Student Learning Objective(s) A) The student knows as people grow older they may again need more State Goal 2,6,7 care from others. 3) The student values the worth of all people. District Goal Program Goal Related Area (\$) Literature Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 1-2 Suggested Monitoring Possible Resources Procedures Growing Stages Title: Watch students ability to Books: Group Size: entire class -Buckley, Helen. GRANDFATHER & place pictures on mural in Materials: Grandfather & I or other story. appropriate areas. I. Lathrop, Lee & Shephard Company Procedure(s): Ability to answer last two -- Williams, Barbara. KÉVIN'S 'Define infant, alld, adult. Read "Grandfather & questions. GRANDFATHER I" or any book showing strong positive relationship between older person and child. Ask students to raise hand if they have a grandparent or older person near who they help and who helps them. Can discuss how they help and are helped now or \later: Discussion: How was grandfather different from other people in the family? Lifeline Title: District Resources Group Size: groups of five long paper to wrap around one or Materials: two walls with lifeline drawn, on bottom, magazines cadure(s): Lifeline is divided into age groups. 4Divide 4 polass into groups. Assign each group one section on lifeline. Have them cut pictures from magazines or draw pictures appropriate for that age and paste on lifeline; e.g. baby pictures, small children, teenagers, young adults, middle aged. older peoble.



		19 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
OOLS PROJECT	Suggested Objective	Placement 1-2
		E
earning Objective(s) A) The student knows some p	eople grow and develop with special	needs; State Goal 4.5.6
sical handicaps. By The student is ablasto give		Digerier Coal
handicapped people. C) The student values the	worth of all people.	Program Goal
4		1,2 1
rea(s)		
Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring	Possible Resources
Toe Handfage Management	Procedures	Palmo
le: Handicap Management up Size: entire class	In small groups, have students list the ways they can help	Films:A DAY IN THE LIFE OF LEO
erials: eyeglasses, hearing aid	handicapped persons. Report	BEAURMANN .
	to class.	DONNA. Inside/Out
<u>(s)</u> :		
students to raise their hand if they have		
their eyes and hearing checked. Discuss why		
have examinations and what might be found;		
., some thildren get glasses, some need hearing es. These can make a difference in what a		
son is able to do,		
nurse of doctor to visit. Have speaker		
cuss other disabilities and ways to manage		<b>*</b>
m. Name a few: wheelchair, leg braces, heart		
ects, paralysis, missing body parts.		
ion: "A Day in the Life of Leo Beaurmann."		
w and Discuss.		Dietrict Resources
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
le: Thinking About Handicaps		
erials: blingfolds		
(s):		
e students objective and participate in various		
licaps.		
leacher talks very soft so only first row can		
near to illustraté a hearing handicap.		
Take the class on a "brind walk" one child		
leads another blindfolded child Note		
initiation encountered.		
260/		380.
THE STATE OF THE S	· - 189 <del>-</del>	



Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
<ul> <li>Let children feel objects in a bag and identify them without seeing them.</li> <li>Let each child print his name with the left hand and vice versa.</li> </ul>		
Try walking on one leg being on crutches.		
Title: Birth Defects Group Size: entire class Materials: newspaper clippings or short stories or parts of stories about		
children with handicaps ?  Procedure(s):		
<ul> <li>Select story and read to class. Discuss each story.</li> <li>*Note: See activities in unit on Anatomy.</li> </ul>		
Physiology, Human Senses for related activities.		
		District Resources
	1	
	- 190 -	392
ERIC 381		

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy		. /	12	, ,,,	y :	٠.	
		//	Grade Stad	2/	2	7. OU.S.	
	: /	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		/ . 3	198	ξ. •	
SUBJECT: Health	-/-	-	7-	Ţ.	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	7.—	1
SPECIFIC AREA: Family Living: What is a Family?		-					
				1			_
The student knows:							
that family compositions differ; e.g., number of parents, number of children, extended family, etc.	163	1-2					
that family members have likenesses and differences in	197	1-2	1				
physical and emotional traits.  that every family member has responsibilities to the family	201	1-2					
unit that family changes may cause emotional, social, economic and	203	1-2	1				
physical reactions in the family members; e.g., divorce,	203	1-2					
separation, birth, unemployment, extra employment, marriage, moving, death, extra family member(s).							
	ŀ						
		.}					٠
							•4
The student is able to:							
	1	i	1 - 1				.
	7.07	1,	1.			ļ	]
. recognize Tikenesses and differences in family members.	197-	1-2					•
recognize Tikenesses and differences in family members.	197-	1-2				,	•
recognize Tikenesses and differences in family members.	197-	1-2					•
recognize Tikenesses and differences in family members.	197-	1-2				,	•
recognize likenesses and differences in family members.	197-	1-2					
· recognize Tikenesses and differences in family members.	197-	1-2					
· recognize Tikenesses and differences in family members.	197-	1-2					
· recognize Tikenesses and differences in family members.	197-	1-2					
· recognize Tikenesses and differences in family members.	197-	1-2					
recognize Tikenesses and differences in family members.	197-	1-2					
recognize Tikenesses and differences in family members.	197-	1-2					
recognize Tikenesses and differences in family members.  The student values:	197-	1-2					
The student values:  and accepts differing family compositions.	193	1-2					
The student values:		1-2					
The student values:  and accepts differing family compositions.	193	1-2					
The student values:  and accepts differing family compositions.	193	1-2					

## OPTIONAL GOALS AND ACTIVITIES .

	•	<u></u>
THIS ICAL EDUCATION	MUSIC	SOCIAL STUDIES
ART	LANGUAGE ARTS	MATH
SCIENCE	HEALTH	READING
CAREER EDUCATION	ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION	OTHER,
304 ERIC	- 192 -	395

Student Learning Objective(s) A) The student know	ws that family compositions differ; s	State Goal
number of parents, number of children, extended	family, etc. B) The student values a	and accepts District Goal
) · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		processes processes
differing family compositions.		Program Goal
Related Area(s)		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring	Pagaible Pagain
	Procedures	Possible Resources
Title: Families		
Group Size: entire class		Books:
		LET'S FIND OUT ABOUT THE
	lletin	FAMILY, Valerie Pitt, Frankli
board. Pictures from magazine	s or	Watts, Inc.
other sources of individual men	n,	THÈ SMALL FAMILY, Lois Lensky
women, boys and girls of all ag	ges.	CINDERELLA
Can include pictures of typical	1	Magazines to look through:
family pets.	•	Woman's Day
Proceedings (-)		Good Housekeeping
Procedure(s):		Parents
. Discuss the family concept: A group of clos	sely	Family Circle
related individuals/a group of persons who 1	live	McCalls
in one house/a group of persons descended fr	com a	Sunset
common ancestor. There are many types of		Etc.
families.		
Discuss the family units comprising a househ	nold.	
. Ask several students, one at a time, to come		District Resources
to the front and arrange the pictures/flanne	1	
pieces into a family unit.		
<ul> <li>Discuss all possible combinations and change</li> </ul>	s.	
. Discuss foster and adoptive families, family		
pets, extended and single parent facilities,		
childless families, etc.	•	
	•	•
- 10 <del>6</del>	the second second	20#
<b>3</b> 00 /		387
A		

Auggested Notivities: Orace (s. )	Suggested Monitoring	Possible Resources
	Procedures	TOSSIDIE VEZORICES
		± - 186
		•
		•
		1
		District Resources
	9	
		•
		309
		000
388	- 194 -	
Product Provident by BIIC		

Student Learning Objective(s) A) The student knows th	at family compositions differ; e.	State Goal
number of parents, number of children, extended family,	etc. B) The student values him/	herself District Goal
as an individual in the family.		Program Goal
Related Area(s)		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
Title: Family Collage  Group Size: Small groups, individual  Materials: magazines, butcher paper, crayons, construction paper, paste, scissors.		See previous Activity.
<pre>Procedure(s):</pre>	•	
<ul> <li>Have each student select a family composition to illustrate. This should be the student's own family.</li> <li>Draw/cut and paste a picture of the family and/or post the pictures on the bulletin board or butcher</li> </ul>		
paper.  Have the students write their names below their own family picture.  Discuss each family type illustrated.  Discuss the importance of each member in the family		
. Make a game out of guessing which family member in the picture is the student, which are brothers or sisters, aunts, fathers, dogs, etc.		District Resources
		391
399		

		-
Suggested Austonies ( Grade (s)	Liggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
		District Resources
302		303
ERIC	 - 196 -	

and the second

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT	Suggested Objective	
Student Learning Objective(s)  A) The student knows that family members have likenesses and differences in physical and emotional traits. B) The student is able to recognize likenesses and		nd State Goal
		sses and District Goal
differences in family members. c) The student values hi	family. Program Goal	
Relaped Area(s)		
		$\int$
Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
Title: Alike and Different	1.5 Comprehensional professional participation and comprehensional partici	Books:
Group Size: Entire class		EXACTLY ALIKE. Evaline Ness
Materials:		SMALLEST BOY IN THE CLASS. Morrow Beim, Jerrold.
Procedure(s):		-MR. TALL AND MR. SMALL. Young
. Arrange to have a sibling of one or more class members come into the classroom.	1	Brenner, Barbara. ——PETSCHI. Fischer, Hans.
. If students do not know which student is related	•	FRECKLE FACE. Anderson, Neil.
to the guest(s), you can make a game out of		THE DIFFERENT TWINS. Hale
guessing.		Barker, Melvin.
. If students generally know the guest or have	•	
guessed, have a guest and the student stand together.		
. Have the rest of the class note the likeness and		
differences in the siblings.		
. Discuss obvious differences and likenesses		District Resources
(size, hair color, age) and subtle ones (eye		
color, shape of head, likes and dislikes).  Variation: Have several students bring in recent		
family photographs, procede as above.		27
		▼
		-
		•
		4
		305
304	No.	
	- 197 -	

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) Possible ก็อยู่เก็บเอ Suggested Monitoring Procedures Finger Print Identification Title: Group Size: entire class Materials: ink pad, large sheet of paper Procedure(s): Use the inkpad (preferably older pad) to fingerprint everyone in the class using large paper roll finger lightly onto the pad, then roll onto the paper. Write students' names below the print. Have cleaning solution and towels to clean fingers. . Police use fingerprints for identification because no two people have the same prints. . Have students check this out by examining the prints-use magnifying glass. . Even family members have different prints. In what other ways are family members different? Alike? Title: Super Me Group Size: Individual Materials: hand mirrors Procedure(s): Students make self-portraits by observing themselves in hand mirrors. Have them carefully District Resources color hair, eyes, and clothing to match their own. When they're done, frame the portraits. and use them for a room decoration. Make a game of identifying the pupils and hang the artists' names below their portraits. Place on SUPER ME bulletin board, a small mirror in center so students can look at themselves. Variations: (1) Have them bring a photograph from home to hang by their portrait. (2) When the school pictures are taken, ask them to bring baby pictures to place beside their current pictures to give a vivid record of individual growth and change. Extension: Make height and weight charts of class to show differences.

When chart is done, have students note the likenesses they have to other family members (same color eyes as Mom and Sue) and the differences (different hair than Dad and John).

399

398

TV show/Mash

<u> </u>		Suggested Monitoring	Possible Resources
		Procedures	
	. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
	ŀ		
	,		
er ek er greger blever en en er blever b			
	• • •	<b>)</b>	
	,		
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		V	District Resources
	•		
		•	
			401
		4	INT
ADA			
400		- 200 -	•

ERIC

Full Text Provided by ERIC

	 Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
•		
•		
		District Resources
<b>3</b>		
o cevio		
		21
abered		
the previous numbered page in		
**		403

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

	and the second second	
Suggested	Obiective	Placement

accompanie and physical receptions in the first		
economic and physical reactions in the family members; e.	<ol> <li>birth, death, separation, divorce,</li> </ol>	District Goal
marriage, unemployment; extra employment, moving, extra fa	mily manhay	Program Goal .
The state of the s	mily member.	rrogram Goal
Related Area(s)		
		<del></del>
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 1-2	Suggested Monitoring Po	ossible Resources
Title: Changing Families  Group Size: entire class  Materials: flannel board, stick on pictures of family members and dwellings	Boo T S	ks: HAT NEW BABY, Sara Bonnett- tein, Walker & Co. HE COME BRINGING ME THAT
Procedure(s):  Put a picture of man and woman and a house on the flannel board. How could this family change? Discuss the feelings the family members might have. (Happy, sad.)  Is this a good change?  Do the people act differently?  Do they need help, who can help?  Ask a student to come up to look at all of the pieces. Pick out one and put it on the board and tell what the change was. Have the student ask the class how the people feel.  Is this a good change?	Z F J N D M	ITTLE BABY GIRL, Eloise reenfield ETER'S CHAIR, Ezra Jack Keat: Y GRANDSON LEW, Charlotte olotow RITZI'S NEW HOME UST RIGHT, Lillian Moore ANA UPSTAIRS AND NANA OWNSTAIRS, DePaola AKE WAY FOR DUCKLINGS, Robert cClosky
Do people act differently?  Do they need help, who can help?  Describe a typical family. Ask students to describe an event that causes the family to change. Suggest changes and discuss the reactions and roles of family members and how they might change.		

40

- 203

ERIC :

Read several stories to class that give examples  of family changes. Discuss the emotions that  people in the story feet. Have books in room for  students to read.  ABOUT DIVORCE, Richard  Gardner. Bantam Books  -ONCE UPON A TIME THERE WAS  A DIVORCE, John McDermott, M  TASTE OF BLACKBERRIES  Film:	Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 1-2	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
of family changes. Discuss the emotions that people in the story feet. Have books in room for students to read.  -ONCE UPON A TIME THERE WAS A DIVORCE, John McDermott, PA TASTE OF BLACKBERRIES Film: -THE NEW GIRL (8 min.) ESD 12 -HUMAN BECTENNINGS (22 min.) -EREAK-UP, ESD 131 -TRAVELIN SHOES, Impide/Out Series	Group Size: entire class  Materials: hooks on subject of family change  Procedure(s):		WHERE IS DADDY, Beth Goff. Beacon PressTHE BOYS AND GIRLS BOOK ABOUT DIVORGE, Richard
THE NEW GIRL (8 min.) ESD 12  -HUMAN BEGENNINGS (22 min.)  -REAK-UR, ESD 141  -TRAVELIN SHOES, Inside/Out Series	of family changes. Discuss the emotions that people in the story feet. Have books in room for		-ONCE UPON A TIME THERE WAS A DIVORCE, John McDermott, MI -A TASTE OF BLACKBERRIES
			-THE NEW GIRL (8 min.) ESD 121 -HUMAN BEGENNINGS (22 min.) -BREAK-UP, ESD 131 -TRAVELIN SHOES, Inside/Out
District Resources			Series
District Resources		<b>A</b>	
	The state of the s		District Resources

ERIC\*

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy  SUBJECT: Health.  SPECIFIC AREA: Food and Nutrition  The student knows:  that all living things need food to survive and grow.  that different living things have different food needs.  that living things need proper types and amounts of food to live and grow.  that food can be divided into basic types or groups.  that food can be divided into basic types or groups.  that food contains nutrients which are necessary to grow and 213 1-3  stay healthy.  that different people have different dietary needs.  that food conser from samy sources and is processed in many ways, 217 1-3  that food conser from samy sources and is processed in many ways, 219-1-3  can be importance of eating nutritionally balanced meals.  223 2-3  that food choices and preserving it.  that food conser from samy sources and is processed in many ways, 219-1-3  can be importanced of eating nutritions of the processed in many ways, 219-1-3  can be importanced of eating nutritions of the processed in samy ways, 219-1-3  can be importanced or eating nutritions of eating nutritions and preferences of friends and family, religious and cultural customs,  that snack foods can be nutritious or naked.  229 2-3  The student is able to:  list the basic food groups and identify some foods as to their proper groups.  list some basic nutrients and some foods they are found in any can be asset in the proper groups.  list some basic nutrients and some foods they are found in any can be asset in the proper groups.  It is some basic nutrients and some foods they are found in any can be asset in the proper groups.  The student values:  food as necessary to sustain life.  eating nutritionally balanced meals.						, s,	
The student knows:  . that all living things need food to survive and grow.  . that different living things have different food needs.  . that living things need froper types and amounts of food to 200 K-2 live and grow.  . that food can be divided into basic types or groups.  . the basic food groups.  . the basic food groups.  . that food contains nutrients which are necessary to grow and stay healthy.  . that different people have different dietary needs.  . that food comes from many sources and is processed in many ways. 219 1-3  . that food spoils and some ways of preserving it.  . that food spoils and some ways of preserving it.  . g., color, texture, appearance, smell, taste, name, food associations (ham associated with pigs, etc.), choices and preferences of friends and family, religious and cultural customs,  . that snack foods can be nutritious or naked.  The student is able to:  . list the basic food groups and identify some foods as to their proper groups.  . list some basic nutrients and some foods they are found in:  . e.g., protien, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins, minerals, water.  . select nutritionally balanced foods for his/her meals.  The student values:  . food as necessary to sustain life.		•		//	,	٠/	•
The student knows:  . that all living things need food to survive and grow.  . that different living things have different food needs.  . that living things need froper types and amounts of food to 209 K-2 live and grow.  . that food can be divided into bash: types or groups.  . the basic food groups.  . the basic food groups.  . that different people have different dietary needs.  . the importance of eating nutritionally balanced meals.  . that food comes from many sources and is processed in many ways 219 1-3  . that food comes from many sources and is processed in many ways 219 1-3  . that food spoils and some ways of preserving it.  . that food spoils and some ways of preserving it.  . g., color, texture, appearance, smell, taste, name, food associations (ham associated with pigs, etc.), choices and preferences of friends and family, religious and cultural customs,  . that snack foods can be nutritious or naked.  229 2-3  The student is able to:  . List the basic food groups and identify some foods as to 211 K-2  their proper groups.  . list some basic nutrients and some foods they are found in;  22, protien, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins, minerals, water.  . select nutritionally balanced foods for his/her meals.  The student values:  . food as necessary to sustain life.	SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	•				/	
The student knows:  . that all living things need food to survive and grow.  . that different living things have different food needs.  . that living things need froper types and amounts of food to 209 K-2 live and grow.  . that food can be divided into bash: types or groups.  . the basic food groups.  . the basic food groups.  . that different people have different dietary needs.  . the importance of eating nutritionally balanced meals.  . that food comes from many sources and is processed in many ways 219 1-3  . that food comes from many sources and is processed in many ways 219 1-3  . that food spoils and some ways of preserving it.  . that food spoils and some ways of preserving it.  . g., color, texture, appearance, smell, taste, name, food associations (ham associated with pigs, etc.), choices and preferences of friends and family, religious and cultural customs,  . that snack foods can be nutritious or naked.  229 2-3  The student is able to:  . List the basic food groups and identify some foods as to 211 K-2  their proper groups.  . list some basic nutrients and some foods they are found in;  22, protien, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins, minerals, water.  . select nutritionally balanced foods for his/her meals.  The student values:  . food as necessary to sustain life.			/.e/	86.56 S		Etct ment	
The student knows:  . that all living things need food to survive and grow.  . that different living things have different food needs.  . that living things need froper types and amounts of food to 209 K-2 live and grow.  . that food can be divided into bash: types or groups.  . the basic food groups.  . the basic food groups.  . that different people have different dietary needs.  . the importance of eating nutritionally balanced meals.  . that food comes from many sources and is processed in many ways 219 1-3  . that food comes from many sources and is processed in many ways 219 1-3  . that food spoils and some ways of preserving it.  . that food spoils and some ways of preserving it.  . g., color, texture, appearance, smell, taste, name, food associations (ham associated with pigs, etc.), choices and preferences of friends and family, religious and cultural customs,  . that snack foods can be nutritious or naked.  229 2-3  The student is able to:  . List the basic food groups and identify some foods as to 211 K-2  their proper groups.  . list some basic nutrients and some foods they are found in;  22, protien, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins, minerals, water.  . select nutritionally balanced foods for his/her meals.  The student values:  . food as necessary to sustain life.	SUBJECT: Health		20/03		DYS		
that all living things need food to survive and grow.  that different living things have different food needs.  that living things need proper types and amounts of food to live and grow.  that food can be divided into basic types or groups.  that food contains nutrients which are necessary to grow and stay healthy.  that different people have different dietary needs.  the importance of eating nutritionally balanced meals.  that food comes from many sources and is processed in many ways 219-1-3  that food comes from many sources and is processed in many ways 219-1-3  that food choices and preferences are affected by many things: e.g., color, texture, appearance, smell, taste, name, food associations (ham associated with pigs, etc.), choices and preferences of friends and family, religious and cultural customs.  that snack foods can be nutritious or naked.  229 2-3  The student is able to:  list the basic food groups and identify some foods as to their proper groups.  list some basic nutrients and some foods they are found in; e.g., protien, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins, minerals, water. select nutritionally balanced foods for his/her meals.  The student is able to:  food as necessary to sustain life.	SPECIFIC AREA: Food and Nutrition						
that all living things need food to survive and grow.  that different living things have different food needs.  that living things need proper types and amounts of food to live and grow.  that food can be divided into basic types or groups.  that food contains nutrients which are necessary to grow and stay healthy.  that different people have different dietary needs.  the importance of eating nutritionally balanced meals.  that food comes from many sources and is processed in many ways 219-1-3  that food comes from many sources and is processed in many ways 219-1-3  that food choices and preferences are affected by many things: e.g., color, texture, appearance, smell, taste, name, food associations (ham associated with pigs, etc.), choices and preferences of friends and family, religious and cultural customs.  that snack foods can be nutritious or naked.  229 2-3  The student is able to:  list the basic food groups and identify some foods as to their proper groups.  list some basic nutrients and some foods they are found in; e.g., protien, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins, minerals, water. select nutritionally balanced foods for his/her meals.  The student is able to:  food as necessary to sustain life.							
that different living things have different food needs. that living things need proper types and amounts of food to live and grow. that food can be divided into basic types or groups.  that food can be divided into basic types or groups.  that food contains nutrients which are necessary to grow and 213 1-3 stay healthy. that different people have different dietary needs. / 215 1-3 that food comes from many sources and is processed in many ways 219-1-3 that food comes from many sources and is processed in many ways 219-1-3 that food choices and preferences are affected by many things; e.g., color, texture, appearance, smell, taste, name, food associations (ham associated with pigs, etc.), choices and preferences of friends and family, religious and cultural customs, that snack foods can be nutritious or naked.  The student is able to:  list the basic food groups and identify some foods as to their proper groups. list some basic nutrients and some foods they are found in; e.g., protien, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins, minerals, water. select nutritionally balanced foods for his/her meals.  The student values:  food as necessary to sustain life.	The student knows:			-			
that living things need proper types and amounts of food to live and grow.  that food can be divided into basic types or groups.  that food contains nutrients which are necessary to grow and 211 1-3 211  that food contains nutrients which are necessary to grow and 213 1-3 stay healthy.  that different people have different dietary needs. / 215 1-3 that importance of eating nutritionally balanced meals. 217 2-3 that food comes from many sources and is processed in many ways 219-1-3 that food spoils and some ways of preserving it. 223-2-3 that food choices and preferences are affected by many things: e.g., color, texture, appearance, smell, taste, name, food associations (ham associated with pigs, etc.), choices and preferences of friends and family, religious and cultural customs.  that snack foods can be nutritious or naked. 229 2-3  The student is able to:  list the basic food groups and identify some foods as to 211 K-2 their proper groups. list some basic nutrients and some foods they are found in: e.g., protien, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins, minerals, water. select nutritionally balanced foods for his/her meals. 217 1-3  The student values:  food as necessary to sustain life.	<ul> <li>that all living things need food to survive and grow.</li> <li>that different living things have different food needs.</li> </ul>	1 .			1		
the basic food groups. that food contains nutrients which are necessary to grow and stay healthy. that different people have different dietary needs. the importance of eating nutritionally balanced meals. the importance of eating nutritionally balanced meals. that food comes from many sources and is processed in many ways. that food spoils and some ways of preserving it. that food choices and preferences are affected by many things; e.g., color, texture, appearance, smell, taste, name, food associations (ham associated with pigs, etc.), choices and preferences of friends and family, religious and cultural customs. that snack foods can be nutritious or naked.  229 2-3  The student is able to: list the basic food groups and identify some foods as to their proper groups. list some basic nutrients and some foods they are found in; e.g., protien, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins, minerals, water. select nutritionally balanced foods for his/her meals.  The student values: food as necessary to sustain life.	<ul> <li>that living things need proper types and amounts of food to live and grow.</li> </ul>				-		
that different people have different dietary needs. / 215 1-3  the importance of eating nutritionally balanced meals. 217 2-3  that food comes from many sources and is processed in many ways. 219-1-3  that food spoils and some ways of preserving it. 223-2-3  that food choices and preferences are affected by many things: e.g., color, texture, appearance, smell, taste, name, food associations (ham associated with pigs, etc.), choices and preferences of friends and family, religious and cultural customs.  that snack foods can be nutritious or naked. 229 2-3  The student is able to:  list the basic food groups and identify some foods as to their proper groups.  list some basic nutrients and some foods they are found in; 213 1-3  e.g., protien, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins, minerals, water. select nutritionally balanced foods for his/her meals. 217 1-3  The student values:  food as necessary to sustain life. 207-K-3  food as necessary to sustain life.	<ul> <li>the basic food groups.</li> </ul>	211	1				
the importance of eating nutritionally balanced meals. 217 2-3 that food comes from many sources and is processed in many ways 219-1-3 that food spoils and some ways of preserving it. 223-2-3 that food choices and preferences are affected by many things: e.g., color, texture, appearance, smell, taste, name, food associations (ham associated with pigs, etc.), choices and preferences of friends and family, religious and cultural customs, that snack foods can be nutritious or naked. 229 2-3  The student is able to:  list the basic food groups and identify some foods as to 211 K-2 their proper groups. list some basic nutrients and some foods they are found in; e.g., protien, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins, minerals, water. select nutritionally balanced foods for his/her meals. 217 1-3  The student values: food as necessary to sustain life.	stay healthy.  that different people have different dietary needs. /						
that food spoils and some ways of preserving it.  that food choices and preferences are affected by many things; e.g., color, texture, appearance, smell, taste, name, food associations (ham associated with pigs, etc.), choices and preferences of friends and family, religious and cultural customs, that snack foods can be nutritious or naked.  The student is able to:  list the basic food groups and identify some foods as to their proper groups.  list some basic nutrients and some foods they are found in; e.g., protien, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins, minerals, water. select nutritionally balanced foods for his/her meals.  The student values:  food as necessary to sustain life.	<ul> <li>the importance of eating nutritionally balanced meals.</li> <li>that food comes from many sources and is processed in many way.</li> </ul>	217	2-3				
e.g., color, texture, appearance, smell, taste, name, food associations (ham associated with pigs, etc.), choices and preferences of friends and family, religious and cultural customs.  that snack foods can be nutritious or naked.  229 2-3  The student is able to:  list the basic food groups and identify some foods as to their proper groups.  list some basic nutrients and some foods they are found in; e.g., protien, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins, minerals, water. select nutritionally balanced foods for his/her meals.  217 1-3  The student values:  food as necessary to sustain life.	<ul> <li>that food spoils and some ways of preserving it.</li> <li>that food choices and preferences are affected by many things:</li> </ul>	223	2-3		.		
The student is able to:  list the basic food groups and identify some foods as to their proper groups.  list some basic nutrients and some foods they are found in; e.g., protien, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins, minerals, water. select nutritionally balanced foods for his/her meals.  The student values:  food as necessary to sustain life.	e.g., color, texture, appearance, smell, taste, name, food associations (ham associated with pigs, etc.), choices and						
The student is able to:  . list the basic food groups and identify some foods as to 211 K-2 their proper groups.  . list some basic nutrients and some foods they are found in; 213 1-3 e.g., protien, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins, minerals, water. select nutritionally balanced foods for his/her meals.  The student values:  food as necessary to sustain life.	Customs.		2 2				
list the basic food groups and identify some foods as to their proper groups.  list some basic nutrients and some foods they are found in; e.g., protien, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins, minerals, water. select nutritionally balanced foods for his/her meals.  The student values:  food as necessary to sustain life.	. that shack foods can be nutritious or naked.	229	2-3				
their proper groups.  list some basic nutrients and some foods they are found in; e.g., protien, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins, minerals, water. select nutritionally balanced foods for his/her meals.  The student values:  food as necessary to sustain life.	The student is able to:		-				
list some basic nutrients and some foods they are found in; e.g., protien, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins, minerals, water. select nutritionally balanced foods for his/her meals.  The student values:  food as necessary to sustain life.	. list the basic food groups and identify some foods as to	211	K-2				•
The student values:  food as necessary to sustain life.	<ul> <li>list some basic nutrients and some foods they are found in;</li> <li>e.g., protien, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins, minerals, water.</li> </ul>						
food as necessary to sustain life.	• Screet nutritionally, balanced foods for his/her meals.	21/	1-3	ē			
food as necessary to sustain life.							
food as necessary to sustain life.							
food as necessary to sustain life.							
· rood as necessary to sustain fire.	The student values:						
408- - 205 -	. food as necessary to sustain life.  eating nutritionally balanced meals						
408- - 205 -	Salarica meals.				.	•	
408- - 205 -			}				,
ERIC	428-	.					
	ERIC				1:		

PHYSICAL EDUCATION	MUSIC	SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART	LANGUAGE ARTS	MATH
	J.	
SCIENCE	HEALTH	READING
., CAREER EDUCATION	ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION	OTHER
ERIC 4.09	- 206 -	410
ERIC ***		

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT	Suggested Oh#Ac	ctive Placement	
Student Learning Objective(s) A) The student knows that a	11 living things need food to	o survive State Goal	
and over PV The souder's leave that 1885 15-15-		Diameter Co.	
and grow. B) The student knows that different living thir	les have different food needs.	C) The student District Goal	
values food as necessary to sustain life.		Program Goal	
Related Area(s)			
nctated ntea(3)			
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-1	Suggested Monitoring	* Possible Resources	
	Procedures	10001101 Resources	
Title: Living & Non-Living Things  Group Size: small groups/entire class  Materials: butcher paper, construction paper, crayons, paste, scissors, old magazines	Observation of children's ability to identify and classify living and non-living things on nature walk and on wallchart.	Film:WHAT'S ALIVE, Film As 1961 Filmstrip:WHAT IS ALIVE, Ency.	
Procedure(s):			1.
. Take a nature walk and have students note those			1
things that are living (plants, flowers, trees,			,
birds, insects, people, animals) and those			
things which are not living (dirt, rocks, dead			, ,
leaves, pieces of wood separated from tree).  Return to classroom and discuss characteristics			
of living things: grow, move, reproduce, react			
to environment, consume food.	1		
. Make a large wall chart with two columns, living		District Resources	
and non-living. Have students draw a picture			
of something they saw on their walk. (Pictures			
can also be cut out of magazines.) Have students			
paste pictures on chart in appropriate column.			
	0;		

ERIC

Suggested Activities: Grade(3)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
		District Resources
		414
413		

ERIC.

•		•
SMALL	SCHOOLS	PROJECT

SMALL SUNDUES PROJECT	Suggested Objective Placement		•
Student Learning Objective(s) A) The student knows that all living	things need food to survive and	State Goal	
grow. B) The student knows that different living things have diffe	erent food needs. C) The student	_ District Goal	
knows that living things need proper types and amounts of food to	live and grow. D) The student	_ Program Goal	
values food as necessary to sustain life.			

wetared wieg(2)		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) <u>K-2</u>	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
Title: Food to grow  Group Size: entire group/individual/small group  Materials: milk cartons, seeds, various soils,		
water		

## Procedure(s):

- Prepare milk cartons by filling each one 2/3 full of soil type listed:
  - Two cartons--good quality potting soil.
  - Two cartons—clean earth from local area near the school.
  - Two cartons--gravel.
  - Two cartons--sand.
  - . Two cartons—empty (to be filled with water) label each carton.
- . With student's help, plant two or three beans in each carton. Mark one of the pair water (with like soil) or color code-and the other of the pair, no water. Place cartons in windowsor on special table so that it will receive some
- Assign a student or pair of students to a carton.
- Student(s) will care for their carton by watering it regularly according to local conditions.
- Discuss how the beans might be expected to grow with and without water and in different soils.

Chart to record observation of bean seeds' growth, noting the difference water makes.

Observe the degree of effort each child puts forth to help seeds grow.

District Resources

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) <u>K-2</u>	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
	riocedutes	
<ul> <li>Discuss importance of proper food for growth;</li> <li>i.e. water and natrients from the right soil are</li> </ul>		
best for the beans.		N. Maria
Relate the care and growth of the beans to care		
and growth of people.  Observe bean growth after a week or more.		
. Refer to students baby pictures from previous	Evaluate students abilities	
activities (or bring baby pictures from home).	to distinguish differences	
Discuss how students have grown and changed from babies. Ask students to describe the	and changes in body from infancy.	
things necessary for that growth; e.g. proper	- man voter J +	
food, water, nutrients.		
		District Resources
		418
		,
	<b>v</b>	
ERIC.	- 210 -	
Prediction Provided by EDD.		

Suggested Objective Placement

or groups. B) The student knows the basic food groups. (	C) The student is able to list the	basic food District Goal
groups and identify some foods as to their proper groups.		
		Program Goal
elated Area(s)		
uggested Activities: Grade(s) <u>1-3</u>	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
Title: Food groups		
Group Size: entire class		
Materials: Pictures of many foods, pictures of		•
food in proper groups if possible.		
Procedure(s):		
. Write the four basic food groups on the board:		
Meatincluding fish, poultry and eggs		
Milk—including dairy products		
. Fruits and Vegetables		
. Gereals		•
. Hold up a picture of a food and have students		
tell which group it belongs in. Continue through		
all four groups until students are competent.	<b>y</b>	•
. Hold up picture of a bottle of vegtable oil such		
as Mazola. Have students guess which group.		
Explain that there is another group that isn't on		District Resources
the board. Fats and Oils. Talk about other		
foods in this group.		
. Hold up pictures of candy and pop such as a		
Hershey Bar and Coke. Have students guess, then		
introduce a sixth group called the Naked Calorie'		
Group-usually high in calories but low in		
nutrienes.		
Note: Teacher may wish to discuss "calories".		
Explain that while Naked Calorie (N/C) foods may		
be fun to eat and drink, they usually are not		
good for us because they do not have the proper		
nutrients our bodies need to live and grow.		
Continue holding up pictures of foods for	$r_{F}$	
proper group identification.		
L-alas Ocaal sacressons		7 4 190

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 1-3	Su		d Moni		g	ý .	Possible F	esources	
Title: Food Bingo Group Size: entire class Materials: Dittos of Food Bingo Card, penny sized markers, pictures of foods.		, ,		ec (	And Wall	T			
Procedure(s):  Give each student a Food Bingo Card and a supply of markers. (See example.)  Hold up a picture of a food and have students			•				3		
silently place marker in appropriate square. Keep a master card.  Continue until a student has either six across (one in each group) or six down (six in one group). Arrange pictures in advance to lengthen						7	5		•
or shorten the game. Reward winners with special snacks of fruits or vegetables.  Extension:  Have students cut out pictures of foods and place in appropriate car of a food train or in ap-	W.	3, 5		<del>ئ</del>		A Stage	0		
Footsmen same on a sone critical	Caro	i Siz	e: 5 inect	of	paper	Oppres.			
	Йрр	rox.	Mari Siz	See Le			District F	esources	
421		$\rho$							422
	BES	T CO	PY A	VAIL	ADLÉ				

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT	Suggested Objective	Placement
Student Learning Objective(s) A) The student knows that	food contains nutrients which are n	eressary State Goal
o grow and stay healthy. B) The student is able to list	some basic nutrients and some food	they are District Goal
ound in e.g. protein, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins, m	inerals, water. () The student va	nes Program Goal
ood as necessary to sustain life.		
uggested Activities: Grade(s) 1-3	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
Title: Nutty Nutrients Group Size: entire class/small groups Materials: construction paper, crayons		Film:FOOD THAT BUILDS GOOD HEALTH, Coronet
rocedure(s):  Explain and discuss the basic nutrients; protein, fat, carbohydrates, vitamins, minerals, water; and discuss the foods they are found in (meat, oils sugare fruits and mostriles)		-NUTS TO YOU, School Room Kit, Nutrition Dynamics, IncBar Graphs and Food Score sheet, National Dairy Council Washington Dairy Council
oils, sugars, fruits and vegetables).  Discuss the importance of the nutrients to growth.  Have class name the nutrients; i.e. Percy Protein, Fanny Fats, etc.		Old Homemaker magazines
Divide class into five small groups. Have each group draw a picture to represent the nutrient character.		District Resources

often, etc.

Present characters to rest of class and role play each character's job. Have the character tell which food group he/she is found in most

District Resources 426	Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	rosșidie Kesources
425			
425			
425			
425			$   \int_{\Gamma} $
425			
425			
425			
425			District Resources
425			
	405		426
• 21% -			
- 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ERIC	- 214 -	

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT	Placement	
Student Learning Objective(s)	ferent seople have different dieta	ry needs. State Goal
		District Goal
		Program Goal
Related Area(s)		
		<u> </u>
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 1-3	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
Title: Different Foods for Different Folks Group Size: entire class Materials:  Procedure(s):		
Discuss the differing dietary/nutritional needs of babies, young children, teenagers, young adults, senior citizens, athletes, diabetics, vegetarians, people with allergies.  Discuss differing eating habits of these groups.  Have students keep a record of everything they eat for one day. Have students compare their list and analyze it for its food group		
<ul><li>balance and nutrient content.</li><li>Discuss varied eating habits and foods according</li></ul>		District Resources
to religion, culture, nationallity, preference, etc.		<b>4:</b> 8
ERIC	- 215 -	

Ask each child to make invitation, menn and placema Delegate responsibilities; i.e., shopping, cooking,

waiters and waitresses, cashier, etc. Show "original" sound filmstrip after breakfast.

SCHOOLS	

		3			·		2088	ested objectiv	e riacement		
Studen	t Learni	ng Object:	ive(s) 🚣	The studen	nt knows the	importance	of eating	g nutritionally	balanced	_ State Goal	
meals.	B) Th	ne student	is able	to select m	utritionally	balanced f	oods for l	nis/her meals.	C) The	- District Goal	
							•	• •			•

			*	
l aS	ato	dΔ	702	(s)

Suggested Activition	es: Grade(s) <u>2-3</u>	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
Title: Group Size: Materials:	The Lunch Bunch entire class		Posters:Join Us For LunchWhat Makes a Good School Lunch,
Procedure(s):			Local School lunch menus

Review basic nutrients and food groups.

student values eating nutritionally balanced meals.

- Discuss posters, "Join Us for Lunch" and "What Makes a Good School Lunch." (Optional)
- Analyze hot lunch menu for nutrient content. Play game with color-coded cards made of construction paper. Teacher reads selections from hot lunch menu and students hold up cards matching color for appropriate food group. Hypothesize/ substitute alternative selections that would be in the same category. (if no hot lunch use sack lunches)
- Invite Food Service Director (dietitian) to discuss and answer questions about School Lunch Program. Emphasize importance of eating all or at least part of each kind of food served on tray. Students and dietitian together, plan lunch menu for
- one day for entire school.
- Read together in class, "Pack a Good School Lunch" and discuss. Send leaflet home along with letter to parents. (Optional)
- Ask each student to plan and pack a sack lunch to school on specified day: Discuss components related to nutrients. 'Parents may also be invited to lunch. Eat in classroom. Have pupils design placemats. Discuss manners and how they help to make eating an enjoyable experience. Practice introduction of parents.

Pre and Post Tests.

Observation of pupils! ability to identify and group foods and make; substitutions.

Participation in class discussion.

Local Food Service Director Pamphlet:

Program Goal

- -- Pack a Good School Lunch, NDC Kindergarten Music Book, Ginn Song:
- -- Making Music Your Own Books:
- -- This is Music, Allyn & Bacon, 69
- -- The Magic of Music, Ginn, 1971
- -- General Learning Co., 1971

District Resources

Observation of students' choices of food for packed lunch:

Suggested Activi

- Plan short pro
  Puppet play
  Songs relat
  On Top c
  Happy Fa
  Oats, Be

Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
m for parents following lunch:	Participation in planning,	
out nutrition	preparation and social	
to food: paghetti	aspects of parents! lunch.	
, Peas and Barley Grow		
		<b>,</b>
		District Resources
		Account of
		I
	The state of the Commence of the	1
		434
		# <b>##</b>
	· 2018年2月1日本 - 2018年2月	
. •		
ERIC	- 218 -	
tull Text Provided by ERIC		

- 219

Activities: Grade(s) 1-3	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
on: Read story, Stone Soup.  letter home requesting each child to g a sample of his favorite vegetable to school.  are vegetables for soup. Let children	Participation in making of soup.	one Soup, Brown, Marcia
what stone and water look like in soup.  add vegetables. Cook until tender. Serve.		
		District Resources
	s.	
		438
	- 220 -	
ERIC Prattice Provided by ETC		

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT		
	Suggested Objective	Placement
Student Learning Objective(s) The student knows that foo	od comes from many norman and de	
	to to the many sources and is pr	ocessed State Goal
in many ways,	<b>W</b>	District Goal
		DISCIPLE GOAL
		Program Goal
Related Area(s)		
wetaten wisa(s)		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 1-3	Suggested Monitoring	Possible Resources
	Procedures	10331016 WESDALLES
Title: Food From Animals		Sound filmetrings Mass and
- Group Size: entire class/small groups		Sound filmstrips: Meat and Poultry and Fish and Seafood
Materials:		Coronet.
		Film: Eggs to Market, Film
Procedure(s):		Assoc.
Discuss the many foods we get from animals,		NDC materials:
including meat, eggs, milk, butter, ice cream,	Na.	Film, Uncle Jim's Dairy
fish, cheese, bacon, etc.		Farm Pamphlet, Geraldine,
Develop and use any of the following activities:	au d	Let's Make Butter. Dairy
When appropriate, view following visual aids:		Panorama Kit.
Meat and Poultry, Eggs to Market and Fish and Seafood.		Books:
		What Is a Cow?, Darby.
View and discuss film, Uncle Jim's Dairy Farm.  Read pamphlet which accompanies film.	The state of the s	What Is a Chicken, Darby.
Ask each child to make non-hole "Free to To		I Want To Be a Dairy Farmer,
Ask each child to make notebook, "Food From		Green, C.
Animals" using magazine pictures or drawings, identifying animals with food provided by these		
animals.		District Resources
. Read Geraldine.		
. Visit a dairy farm. Ask each child to prepare		
question to ask about farm life. Observe animals,		
barn, milking operation. Following visit, ask		
each child to write a story about the visit to the		
farm and what he learned.		
. Make a mural depicting dairy farm.		
. Incubate and hatch chicken or duck eggs.		
. Make butter or ice cream.		
· Visit fish market noting different kinds of fish		
displayed. Ask children to be prepared to ask	Land to the transfer of	A CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF TH
Tractions about fishing industry. Have children		
share their own experiences of fishing. Discuss		
likes and dislikes.		440
	200	
	221 -	
FRIC 499		

Suggested Activition: Grade(s) 41-3	Suggested Monitoring	Possible Resources
	Procedures.	
Vist a grocery store. Assign a food to each student or group of students. Have each student or group find as many products as possible that use that food. Note ways food was processed; e.g. apples—fresh, apple pie, (fresh and frozen) applesauce, cider, dried, candied, canned, spiced, baked, etc.		
		4
441		District Resources

ERIC Full fast Provided by ERIC

Student Learning Objective(s) The student knows that for	od spoils and some ways of preserving	g it. State Goal 2
		District Goal
		Program Goal 2,5
Related Area(s)		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
Title: Foiling the Spoiling	Pre and Post Tests.	Film, Life In a Drop of Water,
Group Size: entire class		Coronet.
Materials: jars, cereal, banana, potato, milk,	Pupils participating in class	Books:
glasses.	discussion.	Health and Growth, 4,
Procedure(s):		Scott Foreman & Co.
View film, Life In a Drop of Water. (optional)	Pupils' observations of food	The True Book of Bacteria,
Explain and discuss microbes. They are tiny	spoilage demonstrations.	Frahm, A.
living plants and animals. Some microbes are		Microbes At Work, Selsam, M.
helpful while others are harmful. How do we		
know that microbes have spoiled food?	•	Cafeteria manager.
. appearance, odor, taste.	<u>                                      </u>	
. Demonstrations:		Sanitation officer from local
. Microbes need moisture to grow.		health department.
. Place dry cereal in one jar and dry cereal and		
water in another jar. Observe for several days		Any elementary biology text.
to see which cereal spoils.		District Resources
. Microbes grow best where it is warm and dark.		
Place a slice of banana and cooked potato on a		
small dish. Cover with aluminum foil. Place		
in a warm, dark place. Check every day and		
record observations.		
. Put small amount of milk in each of three		
glasses, rut one glass on table, one in		
refrigerator and one near radiator. Observe		
for three-four days. Which milk begins to		
spoil first? Note odor.		
Visit school kitchen. Ask cafeteria manager to	Questions asked by students	
explain and demonstrate procedures used in cafeteria to prevent food from spoiling.	during discussion and demon-	
Personnel-cleanliness (handwashing, clean	stration by cafeteria manager.	
uniforms, hair nets, food serving)		
443 Cere of equipment		
Food preparation		411
ERIC Food storage-refrigerators, coolers, pantry	- 223 -	
, in the state of		

Backpack trip No refrigeration Flight in space

	odgrested objective	
Student Learning Objective(s). The student knows that for	od spoils and some ways of preserving	og it. State Goal 2
		District Goal
Palarad Nanco		Program Goal 2,3
Related Area(s)		
Suggested Land	<u></u>	
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Monitoring Frocedures	Possible Resources
Select one vegetable and have enough available in	Pre and Post Tests.	
each of the following forms so that each student	1000 lests	The Mother-Child Cook Book,
. May have a taste: fresh, canned and frozen	Observation of students'	Ferreira, N.
Ask each student to make comparisons of color,	comparisons of processed	Kids Are Natural Cooks, Ault, R
taste and texture (crunch or soft).	foods.	Food Is For Eating, Podendorf
Give each student a serving of dried milk		Classroom Cookery, Creative
and have them add water and serve as snack.		Teaching Press
Compare with fresh milk. Discuss likes and		The Great American Shopping
dislikes.		Cart, Graham, A.
Give each student two dried prunes or other		
irult. Ask students to feel and taste. Add.		
water to truit and soak overnight. Ask students be	Evaluation of students 5	
to write a story about what happened Compare	stories.	
soaked fruit with dried.	Scottes.	
. Select one food; e.g. orange juice and compare	Obcompany of	<b>₹</b> 8
riesh, irozen, canned, bottled and orange drink	Observation of students'	•
have samples of each process available for tacting	ability to make decisions	
out co not identity process. Ask students to	based on given criteria.	District Resources
taste each sample by number and select one which		
they like best because of taste, color and texture		
piscuss likes and dislikes.		
Process foods in classroom:	Parent	
- Canning-seasonal fruit or vegetable	Participation in actual	
Freezing-corn or mas	food processing.	
Drying-apples		
Have Tasting Fair including class and home		
preserved foods. Label each food by processing		
method.		

Suggested Activities	Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring 23	Possible Resources
State of the state		Frocedures	
	f	13	
		and the second s	
almi ja k			
to Canada			
	$\mathcal{I}$	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
The state of the s	4		
			<b>1</b> 00
7			
The state of the s			1
			District Resources
4.40			
440			
Letter in			<b>I</b> ™∆
I			<b>,4</b> 50
	<b>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </b>		
	•		
		•	
ERIC			
KIU		· 1	

.....

CMATT	COUNT	t C	DDV.	TOOT
シルドド	SCHOO	r3.	TYP	1561

Suggested Objective Placement

Student Learning Objective(s) The student knows that for	ood choices and preferences are affe	cted State Goal . 2
by many things; e.g. 'color, texture, appearance, smell, t	taste, name, food associations (ham	with District Goal
pigs) choices and preferences of friends and family, relig	rious and cultural customs	Program Goal 2,3
		Program Goal 2,3
Related Area(s)		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 1-3	Suggested Monitoring	Possible Resources
	Procedures	, 030101¢ , 00001¢C3
Title: Food Sense  Group Size: entire class  Materials: as listed	Observation of students' participation in class, discussion.	My Five Senses, Alki, P.  Green Eggs and Ham, Seuss
		Kids Are Natural Cooks, Ault, R Betty Crocker's New Boys and
Procedure(s):		Girls Cookbook.
Read My Five Senses. (optional)		- The second
Discuss how senses influence our food likes and		
dislikes: color, texture, appearance, flavor,		
odor.		
To illustrate how appearance affects food	, and	
attitudes, prepare a commonly favorite food and		
display it in an unappealing manner:  Place portion under green light (green		
cellophane and flashlight).		
Break it up into an unattractive and unapperizing		
array.		
and Add blue food coloring, or other colors		District Resources
. Discuss reaction to favorite food. Ask volunteers		
to taste samples of food. Ask, "How do you seek"		•
about tasting your favorite food served differently?		
Read Green Eggs and Ham.		
. Using Mystery Box, place new food; e.g. Kiwi		
fruit in box and ask students to identify by	Observation of students'	
feeling. After students' "guesses" remove fruit,	office to identify food	
cut additional fruit portion and serve for tasting.	by sense of touch and will-	
Repeat with other fruits and vegetables.	ingness to taste new food.	
<ul> <li>Discuss how other people influence our food choices; e.g. perents, friends, etc.</li> </ul>		
when basic reasons for rejection of foods are		T. W. Grand
established, explore methods to overcome them,		
Ask each student to name three food that they	μ,,	
of ind distasteful. List all of foods on butcher		
ERIC er and choose several to serve.		
And the Provided by EDC	- 227 -	452

Suggested Activities (Stade(s) 1-3	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
- Microrage Culturen to reste each food and rate	Observation of students' willingness to taste disliked foods served in different manner.	
responses as delicious, good, fair or still distasteful.  Make a list of new foods and have a food fair; artichokes, sunchokes, eggplant, turnips,		
papaya, persimmon, etc.		
	8	District Resources
453		
		451

ERIC Full Tax t Provided by ERIC

Student Learning Objective(s) The student knows that sn	2		ate Gal	
		<b>A</b> .	strict Goal	
		্ল া Pro	ogram Goal.	in mer
Related Area(s)	The second secon		5102 0001	2,3
meraced area(s)				100 mg 10
	<u>to propried the state of the s</u>			`s
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Monitoring	Possible Re		
Title: The Naked and the Nurselessus	Procedures	. costnie ve	sources,	•
Title: The Naked and the Nutritious Group Size: entire class/individual	Pre and Post Tests.	722		
Materials: as listed	10000	Filmstrip, E	at For Healt	h, Enc
113164	Observation of participation	Brit.		
Procedure(s):	in class discussion.	Film, Trigger	Foods, A.V.	: Corp
Review basic food groups, including "empty" foods	in the second se	Posters, N.D.	, U,	
(or "Naked" foods).		Books: <u>Kids</u> Ault, R.	Are Natural	Cooks
. Class discussion:			cer's New Boy	
· What is a snack?		Girls Cookb	PET 2 MAM DO	ys and
. When do you eat snacks?		<u> </u>	000.	
. What kinds of food do you eat as snacks?				
bo you have a choice or do parents choose for				(a.,
<b>*** YDM</b>		مورد پرده		
· View filmstrip, Eat For Health. Discuss foods that			agaid.	· .
are untiltious snacks. (optional)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Design bulletin board with one half "Nutritious	Obcommenda-	•		
Snacks" and one half "Empty Snacks". Ask students	Observation of students'	District Reso		<del></del>
to cut out magazine pictures and paste on bullation	perception of nutritious and empty-snacks.	:	ources :	<del></del>
board on appropriate area.	and empty-snacks.	9. A.		
Ask students to view T.V. on Saturday morning and				
List snack foods advertised. Class discussion:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
What kinds of food were advertised as snacks?	y			,
. Were they autritious?	-		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
. Using flannel board and food models, have students	• • • • •			
select snacks from basic food groups.	,		42	ا و.
View film, Trigger Foods. Ask school nurse to				
conduct discussion relating snacks to dental	Observation of students'		,	
, inearth. (optional)	participation in discussion.			
Have Snack Party or Snack Sale. Halloween to a				1 ;
good time to do this, emphasizing "treats" can be		•		
nutritious.		(		•
	- 229 -	•		
EKIC 4:5			4.0	

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3 Suggested Monitoring Possible Resources Drnnadurac . Entire class chooses snacks to be served or Students' selections of foods sold. Committees responsible for purchasing for party or sale! and preparation of foods; e.g. raw vegetables, fruits, popcorn, nuts, cheeses, crackers, etc.

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy		-/-	/	G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G	7	
		1.1		14	يخ بن	
	17				de La	
SUBJECT: Health	1.3	1/2	ż/,	<b>1</b>	7	
SPECIFIC AREA: Health Habits	7	1		: \$	7-	T
SPECIFIC AREA: MEATLE GABLES	-  · .	*			-  .	
			·	$\perp \perp$	<u>'</u> _	1
The student knows:	-  1		-	1		1.1
						1
that habits are consistant, repeated behaviors, some healthy habits and behaviors; i.e., adequate sleep, eating		1-2				
variety of healthy foods; maintaining cleanliness, exercising,	1					] . [
expressing feelings positively some factors which may affect the way people feel and act;	247	1-2				
e.g., illness, amount of sleep, amount of exercise, amount and	241	1-2				
type of food, cleanliness.  some habits and behaviors that are or may be detrimental to	٠, ټرو	1-2		•		
good health; i.e., smoking, excessive eating, excessive	2. 7.	1-2.				
drinking, eating and drinking the wrong foods.			~ . 4			
					.   . ·	
	<b>-</b> 1. ∣			1 - •		1 1
The student is able to:			•			
relate practicing healthy habits to healthy growth and	225	1-2	,			
	225	1-2	,			
relate practicing healthy habits to healthy growth and	225	1-2				
relate practicing healthy habits to healthy growth and	225	1-2				
relate practicing healthy habits to healthy growth and	225-	1-2				
relate practicing healthy habits to healthy growth and	225-	1-2				
relate practicing healthy habits to healthy growth and	225-	1-2				
relate practicing healthy habits to healthy growth and	225-	1-2				
relate practicing healthy habits to healthy growth and	225-	1-2				



PHYSICAL EDUCATION	MUSIC	SOCIAL STUDIES
ART	LANGUAGE ARTS	MATH
SCIENCE	HEALTH	READING
CAREER EDUCÁTION	ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION	OTHER 4
ERIC 400	- 232 -	

uggested Activities: Grade(s)		Suggested Monitoring  Procedures	Possible Resources
	* * *		
			District Resources
	A.		
500	1		405
RIC		224	

æ,

CMATI	STUDENTS	PROJECT -	Warling	Can
. ماساندانم	OMBOTÓ	MANAPOT -	MOTETHIX	Lopy

_ •	1		, .
Sugges	ted	Objective	Placement

STALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective	Placement
Student Learning Objective(s) The student is able to rela	ite practicing healthy habits to he	alrhy State Goal
growth and development and to being healthy throughout li	ţe.	District Goal
		Program Goal
Related Area(s)		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) V-2	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
Title: Habit the Rabbit  Group Size: Entire class  Materials:  Procedure(s):  Read-Mort story "Habit the Rabbit".  Discuss questions following story.  Relate the story to real people and discuss the concept of practicing good health habits and avoiding bad ones in order to grow up healthy and stay healthy throughout life.  Story: "Habit the Rabbit"		

One upon a time there lived a young rabbit named. Habit: Habit was called Habit the rabbit because for one thing he was a rabbit and for another he had so many habits. When habit was little, he had habits like sucking his paw and biting his paw nails. He also used to get awfully angry when his mother would, tell him to take a nap-he had an awful habit of jumping up and down and running around the rabbit butch refusing to lie down. Habin's mother and father tried their best to get habit the rabbit to break his bad habits and start some good nabits like his sister and brother, Harriett and Harry Charriett and Harry had habits kike always washing their paws before eating, and only eating honey and other sweets when their parents gave it to them (unlike Habit the Rabbit who had a habit of always sneaking off to the hive to ear some honev). Habit's brother and . eister also made it a habit to brush their teeth

District Resources

and to stand up straight on all four legs and not a slump over like Habit made a shabit of doing. But try as they might; nobody in Habit's family could make Habit break his bad habits and start some good ones—that decision had to be made by Habit the rabbit himself.

One day while Habit the rabbit was sneaking off to the bee hive to get some honey (when he should have been papping) he met another rabbit named Old George rabbit. Now Old George wasn't really very old-in fact he was just a little older than Habit -- but Old George looked to be about 99 rabbit years old. As Old Georgia and Habit talked, Old George explained that he wasn't always called old George but that after a few years of not taking his maps or getting the proper exercise and after a few years of eating too much honey and not eating his carrots and other good things his parents wanted him to eat and after a few years of slumping down and not walking and sitting straight and and after only a short time of smoking tobacco and carbage leaves and of drinking Kickapoo juice-people just began calling him old George. He didn't really know why. Well Habit the rabbit could see why Old George was called Old George. It was because he looked all old and worn out and unhealthy and slumped over. Why, even Habit's great grandfather Hector the hare looked better than old George and Hector was 142 rabbit years del Habit the rabbit went on back to the hule the seurled up on the bed and thought about Old general and the bad habits that Old George had and he thought about his own bad habits and he remembered that he had been feeling pretty rived and worn out lately and that his eyes weren't as bright and shiny as Barriett's or Barry's. In fact, they looked a little like Old George's eyes. And as Habit the rabbit thought, he fell fast asleep.

District Resources

Student Learning Objective(s) The student knows some habits and behaviors that be-State Goal detrimental to good health: i.e., smoking, excessive eating, excessive drinking, eating and District Goal drinking the wrong foods. Program Goal

Related Area(s) Reading, Art

Suggested Activities: Grade 2-3

Research Smoking

Group Size: Entire class

Book: "Your Health and You" Waterials!

Procedure(s):

Title:

. [Students read page 174 in Fodor's book. (optional)

- Display variety of cigarette advertisements.
- Help students see the persuasion aimed at making a person want to smoke. (advertising)
- Use charts or Kaufman's book, pages 42-43 to show where the smoke goes into the body,
- . Discuss page 175 and warning on page 177 in Fodor's book.

Extension: Have one or more students interview firefighter about fires caused by smokers.

Extension: Show film OCTOPUFF IN KUMQUAT. Excellent

film should be shown if possible:

Extension:

The Great Machine

Group Size: three-six students, small groups

Film: "The Great Machines: Materials:

cigaretteradvertisements"

Rrocedure(s):

Show file E REAT MACHINE In teams of three to six students, make a large picture of either the "clear wir machine" or the "cigarette eating machine:" shown in film or illustrating har own interpretation of something they rned from film.

Suggested Monitoring Procedures

The student describes how smoking advertisements attempt to persuade people to smoke.

The student describes ways smoking can be hazardous (injures body, particularly lungs; causes fires).

Possible Resources

Book:

-- Fodor. YOUR HEALTH AND YOU. Laidlaw W

-Kaufman. HOW WE ARE BORN, . GROW, WORK AND LEARN.

Golden Press

Charts:

-- ANATOMY & HEALTH CHART. Learning World, 500 Westlake, Seattle, WA 98109

Film:

-- OCTOPUFF IN KUMQUAT. (free loan) Washington Lung Assoc., 216 Broadway East, Seattle, WA 98102

District Resources



SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	. Suggested Objective	Placement K-1
-Student-Learning Objective(s)The student-knows some	healthy habits and behaviors, i.e.	adequate State Goal 7
sleep, eating variety of healthy foods, maintaining clea	anliness, exercising, expressing fee	lings District Goal
positively.	•	Program Goal
Related Area(s) Language Arts, Art		<u> </u>
		,
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) <u>K-3</u>	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
<u>Title</u> : Expressing Emotions		
Group Size: findividuals		
Materials: poster paper and scotch tape		
		A comment of the comm
Procedure(s):	•	
. Students draw three circles to regresent faces.		
They put eyes, nose and a mouth on them to show	•	
a face that is crying, sad, happy, frowning, angry		
or other feelings they want to show. Have students		
in small groups, act out word which teacher gives them; e.g. anger, happy, sad, tired, etc.		
them, e.g. anger, happy, sau, tireu, etc.	•	
Title: Oh Henry		,
Group Size: entire class	The state of the s	
Materials:		
Procedure(s):		District Resources
. Using the phrase "OH HENRY," students say the		
phrase in different tones of voice to indicate		
different feelings. Other students guess the		
feelings expressed.	. 6.	The state of the state of
		)
Title: Non-Verbal Communication		
Group Size: -entire class or small groups		•
Materials:		*
		•
Procedure(s):		
, Teacher asks students to demonstrate two feelings		•
without using words.		

RIC 4"

\_ 230 .

Sugg	ested Activities: Grade(s	s) <u>K-3</u>	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
	. Students demonstrate "sp what the following "space	pace messages" and tell te messages" say:		
-	a wink a nod a sigh a tap on the shoulder a handshake a scowl	a frown a smile a pat on the back whispering a kiss a pointing finger a hug		
·,	How do these messag	es affect others?		<b>4</b>
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				District Resources

- 240 -

SMALL	SCHOOLS	PROJECT	-	Working	Copy
	,				F1

Suggested	Objective	Placement	K-
		- ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	10

it: oo i	lliness	amount of	F 'alaaa	·					HOY DCO.	ATE TEET BILL	State Goal
<u>., ., ., .</u>	1111033,	amount of	sreep,	exercise,	amount	and type	of food,	cleanline	ss.	· ·	District Goal
. •						•	:	ė			

Related Area(s)

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-1

Title: How We Feel Group Size: entire class

Materials:

These activities are on-going.

Procedure(s):

Students share with class:

- . How they feel when ill (hurt, uncomfortably hot from fever, upset stomach).
- How they feel when getting well (weak, tired, maybe left out of activities).

<u>Title:</u> Emotional Feelings

Group Size: entire class

Materials: two large faces; one sad, one

happy "Fresh Air Pass"

## Procedure(s):

- Start discussion with, "We have talked about poor health habits making us ill. Are there other things that make you feel bad?" (Lead students to idea that tension, anger, frustration can give them headaches, stomach aches, etc.)
- Put a sad expression on one and a happy expression on the other. If unkind remarks are heard in the room, display appropriate face.
- Teacher makes cards letter, "Fresh Air Pass."

  Make these available to students when they
  feel tired, fidgety or angry and need a brief
  change. Passes are good for three minutes.

## Suggested Monitoring Procedures

The student discusses factors that affect their feelings.

The student draws pictures of factors that affect their feelings.

- 241 -

## Possible Resources

Posters:

--JUST IMAGINE. Trend. Learning Word, 500 Westlake North, Seattle, WA 98109

Filmstrip:

--HOW ARE YOU FEELING TODAY?
Bowmar Films (six filmstrips;
i.e., SOMETIMES PEOPLE FEEL
HAPPY), P.O. Box 5225,
Glendale, CA<sup>T</sup> 91201

Books:

--Bannon, Laura. THE SCARY THE HOUGHTON

--Hobar, Russell. BEDTIME FOR A

District Resources

uggested Activities: Grade(s) K-l	Suggested Monitoring	bi
<u></u> -		Possible Resources
	. Procedures .	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
. Students role play how they feel when they		4
co not get enough sleen.		-Leaf, Munro. BOO, WHO USED
- Students discuss how they feel when they		TO BE SCARED OF THE DARK.
come in from recess. Lead discussion that		
exercise can help them get over anger and		
tension.		
xtension:		
Title: Just Imagine		
Group Size: entire class		
Materials: posters from Trend		
Francis Trom TIGHT		
edure(s):		
Use mini-poster cards JUST IMAGINE to promote		
independent thinking and installed to promote		
independent thinking and problem solving. Back		
of posters have stories and discussion prompters.		
Covers such lessons as: Doing Best Work and		
Emotions and How to Deal With them.		
discuss with students:		
Rest and fattigue effects on safety.		
Rest and relaxation in relation to mental		
and physical stress.		
at happens to body when pressure builds up?		
mischies may hurt, headache, stomach artie		•
mability to sleep)	· ·	
. What are ways that people gan deal with		
pressure? (think through problem, think before	, in the second	District Resources
you get into problem, find out if worry is	li li	PERSONIES
necessary, get enough rest, relieve pressure		
with physical activity, talk over problems		
with parents)		
graduation		
		•
		•
~ ·		
	<b>[</b>	
	<u> </u>	
		•
•		
4 O O	F.	
430	H.F	. 1 ~ 2

Suggested	Objective	Placement
auggested	ubjective	riacement

State foal    Steep			•
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3  Suggested Monitoring Procedures  Extension:  Tigle: How Do You Stand? Group Size: three-four students Materials: white tape, camera, fast exposure film  Procedure(s):  Place three or four, six-foot pieces of tape or paper vertically on a plain wall. Three or four students stand in front of the tapes and teacher backs pictures with film not needing flash. After developing pictures, cut out each student from the pictures. Discuss correct alignment of body and students observe their photograph as this is discussed. Extension: Discuss posture in relation to Sones — how bones grow.  Muscles — ability to hold body in correct alignment: Wiew and discuss filmstrip LET'S STAND TALL.  Extension: Wiew and discuss filmstrip LET'S STAND TALL.  Extension: Ask knowledgeable person to talk to the	Student Learning Objective(s) A) The student knows some	healthy habits and behaviors; i.e.	adequate State Goal
Related Area(s)  Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3  Extension:  Title: How Do You Stand? Group Size: three-four students Materials: white tape, camera, fast exposure film  Flace three or four, six-foot pieces of tape or paper vertically on a plain wall. Three or four students stand in front of the tapes and teacher takes pictures with film not needing flash. After developing pictures, cut out each students observe their photograph as this is discussed. Extension: Discuss posture in relation to Bones — how bones grow. Muscles — ability to hold body in correct alignment. Extension: View and discuss filmstrip LET'S STAND TALL.  Extension: Ask knowledgeable person to talk to the	(sleep, eating a variety of healthy foods, maintaining cle	eanliness, exercising, expressing for	eelings District Goal
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3  Extension: Title: How Do You Stand? Group Size: three-four students Materials: white tape, camera, fast exposure film  Frocedure(s): Place three or four, six-foot pieces of tape or paper vertically on a plain wall. Three or four students stand in front of the tapes and teacher takes pictures with film not needing flash. After developing pictures, cut out each student from the pictures. Discuss correct alignment of body and students observe their photograph as this is discussed. Extension: Discuss posture in relation to Bones — how bones grow.  Muscles — ability to hold body in correct alignment. Extension: View and discuss filmstrip LET'S STAND TALL.  Extension: Ask knowledgeable person to falk to the	positively. B) The student knows that habits are consist	ant, repeated behaviors.	Program Goal
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3  Extension: Title: How Do You Stand? Group Size: three-four students Materials: white tape, camera, fast exposure film  Procedure(s): Place three or four, six-foot pieces of tape or paper vertically on a plain wall. Three or four students stand in front of the tapes and teacher takes pictures with film not needing flash. After developing pictures, cut out each student from the pictures. Discuss correct alignment of body and students observe their photograph as this is discussed. Extension: Discuss posture in relation to  Bones — how bones grow.  Muscles — ability to hold body in correct alignment. Extension: View and discuss filmstrip LET'S STAND TALL.  Extension: Ask knowledgeable person to falk to the	Related Area(s)		<u> </u>
Extension:  Title: How Do You Stand? Group Size: three-four students Materials: white tape, camera, fast exposure film  Flace three or four, six-foot pieces of tape or paper vertically on a plain wall.  Three or four students stand in front of the tapes and teacher tasks pictures with film not needing flash.  After developing pictures, cut out each student from the pictures.  Discuss correct alignment of body and students observe their photograph as this is discussed.  Extension: Discuss posture in relation to  Bones — how bones grow.  Muscles — ability to hold body in correct alignment.  Extension: View and discuss filmstrip LET'S STAND TALL.  Extension: Ask knowledgeable person to talk to the		<del></del>	
Extension:  Title: How Do You Stand? Group Size: three-four students Materials: white tape, camera, fast exposure film  Flace three or four, six-foot pieces of tape or paper vertically on a plain wall.  Three or four students stand in front of the tapes and teacher tasks pictures with film not needing flash.  After developing pictures, cut out each student from the pictures.  Discuss correct alignment of body and students observe their photograph as this is discussed.  Extension: Discuss posture in relation to  Bones — how bones grow.  Muscles — ability to hold body in correct alignment.  Extension: View and discuss filmstrip LET'S STAND TALL.  Extension: Ask knowledgeable person to talk to the	Curanita Karania		<u>'</u>
Title: How Do You Stand?  Group Size: three-four students  Materials: white tape, camera, fast exposure film  Procedure(s):  Place three or four, six-foot pieces of tape or paper vertically on a plain wall.  Three or four students stand in front of the tapes and teacher takes pictures with film not needing flash.  After developing pictures, cut out each student from the pictures.  Discuss correct alignment of body and students observe their photograph as this is discussed.  Extension: Discuss posture in relation to  Somes — how bones grow.  Muscles — ability to hold body in correct alignment.  Extension: View and discuss filmstrip LET'S STAND  TALL.  Extension: Ask knowledgeable person to talk to the	Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3		Possible Resources
Group Size: three-four students  Materials: white tape, camera, fast exposure film  Procedure(s):  Place three or four, six-foot pieces of tape or paper vertically on a plain wall. Three or four students stand in front of the tapes and teacher takes pictures with film not needing flash. After developing pictures, cut out each student from the pictures. Discuss correct alignment of body and students observe their photograph as this is discussed. Extension: Discuss posture in relation to Sones — how bones grow. Muscles — ability to hold body in correct alignment. Extension: View and discuss filmstrip LET'S STAND TALL.  Extension: Ask knowledgeable person to talk to the	Extension:	The teacher observes that the	Filmstrip:
Materials: white tape, camera, fast exposure film  Procedure(s):  Place three or four, six-foot pieces of tape or paper vertically on a plain wall.  Three or four students stand in front of the tapes and teacher takes pictures with film not needing flash.  After developing pictures, cut out each student from the pictures.  Discuss correct alignment of body and students observe their photograph as this is discussed. Extension: Discuss posture in relation to  Bones — how bones grow.  Muscles — ability to hold body in correct alignment. Extension: View and discuss filmstrip LET'S STAND TALL. Extension: Ask knowledgeable person to talk to the	Title: How Do You Stand?	student sits, stands and moves	567-4 Captioned Filmstrip
Frocedure(s):  Place three or four, six-foot pieces of tape or paper vertically on a plain wall.  Three or four students stand in front of the tapes and teacher takes pictures with film not needing flash.  After developing pictures, cut out each student from the pictures.  Discuss correct alignment of body and students observe their photograph as this is discussed.  Extension: Discuss posture in relation to  Bones how bones grow.  Muscles ability to hold body in correct alignment.  Extension: View and discuss filmstrip LET'S STAND  TALL.  Extension: Ask knowledgeable person to falk to the	The state of the s	with good posture.	LET'S STAND TALL, SVE
Procedure(s):  Place three or four, six-foot pieces of tape or paper vertically on a plain wall.  Three or four students stand in front of the tapes and teacher takes pictures with film not needing flash.  After developing pictures, cut out each student from the pictures.  Discuss correct alignment of body and students observe their photograph as this is discussed.  Extension: Discuss posture in relation to  Bones — how bones grow.  Muscles — ability to hold body in correct alignment.  Extension: View and discuss filmstrip LET'S STAND  TALL.  Extension: Ask knowledgeable person to talk to the	Materials: white tape, camera, fast exposure		P.O. Box 5387, University
Place three or four, six-foot pieces of tape or paper vertically on a plain wall.  Three or four students stand in front of the tapes and teacher takes pictures with film not needing flash.  After developing pictures, cut out each student from the pictures.  Discuss correct alignment of body and students observe their photograph as this is discussed.  Extension: Discuss posture in relation to  Bones — how bones grow.  Muscles — ability to hold body in correct alignment.  Extension: View and discuss filmstrip LET'S STAND  TALL.  Extension: Ask knowledgeable person to falk to the	Section 2.		Station, Seattle, WA 98105
Place three or four, six-foot pieces of tape or paper vertically on a plain wall.  Three or four students stand in front of the tapes and teacher takes pictures with film not needing flash.  After developing pictures, cut out each student from the pictures.  Discuss correct alignment of body and students observe their photograph as this is discussed.  Extension: Discuss posture in relation to  Bones — how bones grow.  Muscles — ability to hold body in correct alignment.  Extension: View and discuss filmstrip LET'S STAND  TALL.  Extension: Ask knowledgeable person to falk to the			
paper vertically on a plain wall.  Three or four students stand in front of the tapes and teacher takes pictures with film not needing flash.  After developing pictures, cut out each student from the pictures.  Discuss correct alignment of body and students observe their photograph as this is discussed.  Extension: Discuss posture in relation to  Bones how bones grow.  Muscles ability to hold body in correct alignment.  Extension: View and discuss filmstrip LET'S STAND  TALL.  Extension: Ask knowledgeable person to talk to the			•
Three or four students stand in front of the tapes and teacher takes pictures with film not needing flash.  After developing pictures, cut out each student from the pictures.  Discuss correct alignment of body and students observe their photograph as this is discussed.  Extension: Discuss posture in relation to  Bones — how bones grow.  Muscles — ability to hold body in correct alignment.  Extension: View and discuss filmstrip LET'S STAND  TALL.  Extension: Ask knowledgeable person to talk to the			
tapes and teacher takes pictures with film not needing flash.  After developing pictures, cut out each student from the pictures.  Discuss correct alignment of body and students observe their photograph as this is discussed.  Extension: Discuss posture in relation to  Bones — how bones grow.  Muscles — ability to hold body in correct alignment.  Extension: View and discuss filmstrip LET'S STAND TALL.  Extension: Ask knowledgeable person to talk to the			
not needing flash.  After developing pictures, cut out each student from the pictures.  Discuss correct alignment of body and students observe their photograph as this is discussed.  Extension: Discuss posture in relation to  Bones how bones grow.  Muscles ability to hold body in correct alignment.  Extension: View and discuss filmstrip LET'S STAND  TALL.  Extension: Ask knowledgeable person to falk to the			
After developing pictures, cut out each student from the pictures.  Discuss correct alignment of body and students observe their photograph as this is discussed.  Extension: Discuss posture in relation to  Bones — how bones grow.  Muscles — ability to hold body in correct alignment.  Extension: View and discuss filmstrip LET'S STAND  TALL.  Extension: Ask knowledgeable person to talk to the			
from the pictures.  Discuss correct alignment of body and students observe their photograph as this is discussed.  Extension: Discuss posture in relation to  Bones — how bones grow.  Muscles — ability to hold body in correct alignment.  Extension: View and discuss filmstrip LET'S STAND  TALL.  Extension: Ask knowledgeable person to talk to the	•		
Discuss correct alignment of body and students observe their photograph as this is discussed.  Extension: Discuss posture in relation to  Bones how bones grow.  Muscles ability to hold body in correct alignment.  Extension: View and discuss filmstrip LET'S STAND  TALL.  Extension: Ask knowledgeable person to talk to the			
observe their photograph as this is discussed.  Extension: Discuss posture in relation to  Bones — how bones grow.  Muscles — ability to hold body in correct alignment.  Extension: View and discuss filmstrip LET'S STAND  TALL.  Extension: Ask knowledgeable person to talk to the			
Extension: Discuss posture in relation to  Bones — how bones grow.  Muscles — ability to hold body in correct alignment.  Extension: View and discuss filmstrip LET'S STAND  TALL.  Extension: Ask knowledgeable person to talk to the			4
Bones how bones grow.  Muscles ability to hold body in correct alignment.  Extension: View and discuss filmstrip LET'S STAND TALL.  Extension: Ask knowledgeable person to talk to the			Diamin Bernard
Muscles ability to hold body in correct alignment.  Extension: View and discuss filmstrip LET'S STAND  TALL.  Extension: Ask knowledgeable person to talk to the	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		District Resources ,
alignment.  Extension: View and discuss filmstrip LET'S STAND  TALL.  Extension: Ask knowledgeable person to talk to the			
Extension: View and discuss filmstrip LET'S STAND TALL.  Extension: Ask knowledgeable person to talk to the		•	
TALL.  Extension: Ask knowledgeable person to talk to the			
Extension: Ask knowledgeable person to talk to the			
	•		

ERIC Fruit fext Fronded by EBIC

AST 424  ASS -244 485	Suggested Activities:	Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
484				7
484				
494	· ·			
494				
494				
494				<u> </u>
494				
494				
494				
484				
494				
494				
494				
494				
494				
494		name.		
484				
494				
404				
494				
				District Resources
	)			
				<b>\</b>
	A STATE OF THE STA			
				10
ERIC -244-	494			
ERIC -244- 485				
-244-	EDYC:			495
=	Full fact Provided by ERIC		- 244 -	700

		Suggested Objectiy	•	·
Student Learning	Objective(s) A) The student knows so	me healthy habits and behaviors; i.e.	<u>adequate</u>	_State Goal
sleep, eating a v	ariety of healthy foods, maintaining	cleanliness, exercising, expressing	feelings	District Goal
positively. B) T	he student knows some factors which	may effect the way people feel and ac	t; e.g	Program Goal
illness, amount o	f sleep, amount of exercise, amount	and type of food, cleanliness.		<u> </u>
Related Area(s)_	<del></del>			
	<u> </u>			
Suggested Activit	ies: Grade(s) <u>K-1</u>	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possib	e Resources
Title:	The Upside Downside Way	The student interprets		
Group Size:	entire class	the value of sleep by		
<u>Materials</u> :		telling what sleep does		
	the state of the s	for them.	•	
Procedure(s):				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Read to class:				
	The Upside Downside Way		3	
	THE OPPLIE SOMESTIC HAY			
*	If you wake up in the morning			
	On an upside, downside day,			l.
	You may comb your shoes		1 2	
	And tie your hair,		, 35.	
	The upside, downside way!			
	You might even squeeze the toothpas Onto the hairbrush by mistake.	ste		
	Imagine what your teeth might say,		District	Resources
\	"Please stop! For goodness sake!"		DISCIPLE	NC3001 CC3
	Then rightside up and comb your ha	ir.	_	
	Be sure to tie your shoe.	9	•	
	Use a toothbrush on your teath,			
	Because they all belong to you!			
Disauce why	you wight have a day 14he at the			
. Discuss why	you might have a day like this.			
Extension: Title:				
Group Size:	Entire class			
Materials:	AUTO CIROS			
· ·	×:	The state of the s		487
rocedure(s):				101
. Students dra	w pictures showing what sleep does			
for them; i.	e., "I smile more when I get enough	- 245 -		
(3)	- U	- 43 -		

ERIC eep."

Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		•
		District Resources
		•
483		
	•	
ERIC	- 246 -	489
Foll teat Provided by ERIC		

Student Learning Objective(s) A) The student knows some sleep, eating a variety of healthy foods, maintaining clear		
positively. B) The student knows some factors which may eillness, amount of sleep, amount of exercise, amount and t		e.g. Program Goal
- Related Area(s)		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-1	Suggested Monitoring	Possible Resources
	Procedures	10351DIE RESOUTCES
Title: Five Elves  Group Size: Entire group  Materials: Flannel board, flannel elf figures.		
Procedure(s):  Students role play each of the five elves (or use this as a flannel board story):		
Said this little elf, "I'm as tired as can be." Said this little elf, "My eyes can hardly see." Said this little elf, "I'd like to go to bed." Said this little elf, "To rest my weary head." Said this little elf, "Come, climb the stair with me."		
One, two, three, four, five, they tip-toed.  Just as still as could be.		District Resources
Relate story before rest periods periodically throughout the year. Divide class into small groups. Appoint a head elf who tells story. Discuss each of the elves and how the elves would feel and act if they didn't go to bed and rest. (Upset, cranky, worn out, unable to think or do their work, liable to make mistakes.)		
490		491

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-3 Suggested Monitoring . Possible Resources Procedures Title: Why we need sleep Entire group Group Size. Materials Procedure(s): Discuss the reasons we need to sleep. To give our body a rest (muscles, heart, bones, nerves). To give our mind (brain cells) a rest. To store up energy needed for hard work and play. . To repair and replace worn out cells from the day's activities. Discuss the sleep needs of people of different ages. A small baby need 18-20 hours sleep each day. A pre-school child needs 12 or more. . Primary school students (kindergarten and first graders) need around 10-12 hours a day. Old students need around 8-10 hours. Adults may not be as active and the body is not growing as rapdily or as much. Discuss sleep habits of the student's family and pets. Can discuss dreams here as well. District Resources

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective	Placement
	Suggested Objective	riacement
Student Learning Objective(s) A) The student knows some	healthy habits and behaviors; i.e.,	adequate State Goal ^ ^
sleep, eating a variety of healthy foods, maintaining cle	anliness, exercising, expressing fe	elings District Goal
positively. B) The student values maintaining good healt	h by practicing healthy habite and	•
behaviors.	it by practicing hearthy habits and	Program Goal
Related Area(s)		
	)	
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) X-1	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
Extension: Before lunch or snack, give time for students to wash their hands.  Title: Keeping Clean Group Size: Entire class Materials:  Procedure(s): Children sing THIS IS THE WAY to the tune of HERE WE GO ROUND THE MULBERRY BUSH. "This is the way we wash out hands, so early in the morning." Other verses: Wash our face. Brush our teeth. Comb our hair. Take a bath. Students discuss ways dirty clothes may be cleaned (washing by hand, by machine, taking clothes to cleaners). Discuss ways students can care for their clothes (clean clothes put away, hung in closets, dirty		District Resources
clothes put in hamper or special place to wait to be washed).		

ERIC Full text Provided by ERIC

				· ·
Suggested Activities: Grade(s)		Suggested Monitoring' Procedures	Possible Resources	.;
				•
4.				
	•	•		**.
				***
				• ;
	,			
	¥			
	*			
				;
				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
			District Resources	
			ASSESSED TO STATE OF THE STATE	
<b>∽</b>			2	
			V	<b>.</b>
				, .
				A STATE
496				. 6.1
OIC.	/		497	1.
RIC V		- 250 -		•

C., *	01 1	
Juggested	Objective Placemen	١t

Student Learning Objective(s) A) The student knows some	healthy habits and behaviors; i.e.	, adequate State Goal			
sleep, eating a variety of healthy foods, maintaining clo	sleep, eating a variety of healthy foods, maintaining cleanliness, exercising, expressing feelings District Goal				
positively. B) The student values maintaining good heal behaviors.	th by practicing healthy habits and	Program Goal			
Related Area(s)					
metacea media					
Suggested Activities Co. 1. (1)					
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources			
Title: Controlling Germs Group Size: Entire class Materials:					
Procedure(s):					
. Discuss the concept that illness is often caused					
by germs and that there are ways of controlling the spread of germs.					
Controlling the spread of germs from person to person: Cover mouth when coughing and sneezing, do not share eating or drinking utensils, wash carefully with soap and hot water after going					
to the bathroom and before eating.  Controlling the spread of germs from foods: Washing all raw fruits and vegtables before					
eating them, cooking foods and preparing foods properly, storing foods properly including proper refrigeration (see following activity).		District Resources			
Materials: Agar plates, two glasses of milk.					
Procedure(s):					
Secure agar plates. Observe and compare growth on agar plates of cultures from clean hands vs. dirty hands. Place thumb print and finger prints of clean hand on one agar and same from dirty					
hand on other agar plate. Allow germs to grow for a few days. Observe and discuss. (Tape lid so students cannot touch growing culture. After study is completed, be sure that plates are destroyed).					
	<u> </u>	499			

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3 Suggested Monitoring Possible Resources Procedures To demonstrate the need for refrigeration in preserving foods, obtain two glasses of milk and leave the other outside at room temperature. Compare the milk in each glass for several days noting the differences in appearance, texture and odor. Discuss how refrigeration inhibits growth of germs. Experiments in Washing . Title: Group Size: Small groups bottle of salad oil, cinnamon, salt, Materials: washing facilities, cold water, warm water and soap. Procedure(s): Teacher makes a cassette describing the following experiments. Set up a table with materials. In small groups, students listen to cassettes and do experiments. (optional) Students wash hands with soap and water. Place salt on hands and try to rub off until none is visible. Touch the tongue to hands to show that sait still remains. Wash hands again with soap and water and touch tongue to hands to show that salt has been removed. District Resources

500

washing.

Students rub a few drops of oil over their hands.

Sprinkle some cinnamon on oiled hands. Check hands

cold water, wash hands. Check and see if hands are

to see where cinnamon is located. Using only

now clean. Repéat above using warm water and scap, check hands again and compare to first

	- <u> </u>	_
LABOARDIE	Ohdaaadaa	D1
JUKKERLEG	UDIECTIVE	Placement
, 00-110	1	

Student Learning Objective(s) A) The student knows some	e nearthy habits and behaviors; i.e.,	adequate State Goal
sleep, eating a variety of healthy foods, maintaining	cleanliness, exercising, expressing f	eelings District Goal
positively. B) The student knows some factors which ma	ay effect the way people feel and act	; e.g.
illness, amount of sleep, amount of exercise, amount ar	nd type of food, cleanliness.	Program Goal
Related Area(s)		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-2	Suggested Monitoring	
02 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Procedures	Possible Resources
Title: Dress right		Filmstrip:
Group Size: Entire group, Small group,		-LET'S GET READY FOR SCHOOL.
individual students		SVE, 1345 Diversey Parkway
Materials: Large size cardboard cutout of a	<del></del>	Chicago, IL 60614
person, old clothes.	• •	
Procedure(s):		
. Discuss dressing properly for the weather and		
for the occasion.		
. Have a student or group of students dress the		
cardboard person appropriately for the day's weather conditions or for a particular occasion.		
Discuss how the cardboard person-or a real person	,	
might feel physically and pyschologically if		
he/she were improperly dressed, i.e., shorts and		
no shoes on a cold, rainy day, play clothes to a		
party or to school.		District Resources
. Help students understand that often the way we	•	1
are dressed influences the way we feel physically		
and the way we feel about ourselves (self-concept		
and therefore, influences the way we act.		

ERIC

Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
	*	
	•	
		District Resources
504		
ERIC Put that Provide by 10%	- 254 -	505

STALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective	Placement
Student Learning Objective(s) A) The student knows some	healthy habits and behaviors; i.e.	, adequate State Goal
sleep, eating a variety of healthy foods, maintaining cle positively. B) The student knows that habits are consist knows some habits and behaviors that are are not be described.	tone you on the barries of the second	
knows some habits and behaviors that are or may be detring excessive eating, excessive drinking, eating and drinking Related Area(s)	mental to good health; i.e., smoking the wrong foods.	Program Goal
Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
Title: Habit Choice Group Size: Small groups or entire class Materials: Two carboard boxes or similar small containers, construction paper, crayons.  Procedure(s): Have one group of students create a good habits box and one group a bad habits box. Complete with open smiling and frowning mouths, respectively.		Book:Fisher, Carl, NOW I'M READY Pflaum/Standard 38 West Fifth St. Dayton, OH 45402 Record:Posture Exercise, Keep the Germs Away, Cover your Mouth, Exercise Everyday, and Brush Away.
Have another group make up good and bad habits cards from habits list. (Approximately 3" X 5".)  Play the habits game in which students pick a card and read the habit out loud. Then place the card in the good habits or bad habits box. Discuss the choice that each student makes and emphasize that throughout life the good/bad habit choice is up to him/her.		HEALTH AND SAFETY Educational Activities P.O. Box 392 Freeport, NY 11520  District Resources

or write them on the board (can be number coded). Have students choose and record (word or number)

Then have them choose and record the habits they would like to have and choose to have through-

Discuss acquiring new habits and breaking old.

The ways that people make and break habits. . The factors that influence making and breaking habits; e.g. friends, family,

education and information, jobs and feelings.

the habits they have now.

ones-both good and bad.

out their lives.

Extension:  Students color paper plates. One happy face and one sad face (one face on each side possible).  As teacher reads the habit, students respond by holding up happy or sad face to denote good or bad habit.  Suggestions for Habit List of Cards:  Bating fruits and vegtables.  Eating lots of candy.  Drinking pop and sweet drinks.  Getting lots of rest.  Getting lots of exercise.  Going to bed late and getting up early.  Washing hands and face regularly.  Staying inside all the time.  Taking regular baths and/or showers.  Wearing clean clothes.  Biting fingernails.  Snoking.  Dressing properly for weather.  Covaring your nouth when sneezing and coughing.  Brushing teeth properly and regularly.  Standing and stiting all slumped over.  Combining and/or brushing hair, etc.  District Resources	. Students color paper plates. One happy face and	Procedures
Students color paper plates. One happy face and one sad face (one face on each side possible).  As teacher reads the habit, students respond by holding up happy or sad face to denote good or bad habit.  Suggestions for Habit List of Yards:  Eating fruits and vegtables.  Eating lots of candy.  Drinking milk and juice.  Drinking pop and sweet drinks.  Getting lots of rest.  Getting lots of exercise.  Going to bed late and getting up early.  Washing hands and face regularly.  Staying inside all the time.  Taking regular baths and/or showers.  Wearing clean clothes.  Biting fingernails.  Smoking.  Dressing properly for weather.  Covering your mouth when sneezing and coughing.  Brushing teeth properly and regularly.  Being courteous to others.  Standing and sitting all slumped over.	. Students color paper plates. One happy face and	
one sad face (one face on each side possible).  As teacher reads the habit, students respond by holding up happy or sad face to denote good or bad habit.  Suggestions for Habit List of Yards: . Eating fruits and vegtables Eating lots of candy Drinking milk and juice Drinking pop and sweet drinks Getting lots of rest Getting lots of exercise Going to bed late and getting up early Washing hands and face regularly Staying inside all the time Taking regular baths and/or showers Wearing clean clothes Biting fingernails Smoking Dressing properly for weather Covering your mouth when sneezing and coughing Brushing teeth properly and regularly Being courteous to others Standing and sitting all slumped over.		
one sad face (one face on each side possible).  As teacher reads the habit, students respond by holding up happy or sad face to denote good or bad habit.  Suggestions for Habit List of Yards: . Eating fruits and vegtables Eating lots of candy Drinking milk and juice Drinking pop and sweet drinks Getting lots of rest Getting lots of exercise Going to bed late and getting up early Washing hands and face regularly Staying inside all the time Taking regular baths and/or showers Wearing clean clothes Biting fingernails Smoking Dressing properly for weather Covering your mouth when sneezing and coughing Brushing teeth properly and regularly Being courteous to others Standing and sitting all slumped over.		
As teacher reads the habit, students respond by holding up happy or sad face to denote good or bad habit.  Suggestions for Habit List of Cards: Esting fruits and vegtables. Esting lots of candy. Drinking milk and juice. Dyinking pop and sweet drinks. Getting lots of rest. Getting lots of exercise. Going to bed late and getting up early. Washing hands and face regularly. Staying inside all the time. Taking regular baths and/or showers. Wearing clean clothes. Biting fingernails. Smoking. Dressing properly for weather. Covaring your mouth when sneezing and coughing. Brushing teeth properly and regularly. Being courtsous to others. Standing and sitting all slumped over.	. One sen refe (one refe on earn stre bosser).	
holding up happy or sad face to denote good or bad habit.  Suggestions for Habit List of Tards: Eating fruits and vegtables. Eating lots of candy. Drinking milk and juice. Drinking pop and sweet drinks. Getting lots of rest. Getting lots of exercise. Going to bed late and getting up early. Washing hands and face regularly. Staying inside all the time. Taking regular baths and/or showers. Wearing clean clothes. Biting fingernalis. Smoking. Dressing properly for weather. Covering your mouth when sneezing and coughing. Brushing teeth properly and regularly. Being courtsous to others. Standing and sitting all slumped over.	As teacher reads the habit, students respond by	
bad habit.  Suggestions for Habit List of Cards: Earing fruits and vegtables. Earing lots of candy.  Drinking milk and juice.  Drinking pop and sweet drinks. Getting lots of rest. Getting lots of exercise. Going to bed late and getting up early.  Washing hands and face regularly. Staying inside all the time. Taking regular baths and/or showers.  Wearing clean clothes. Biting fingernails. Smoking. Dressing properly for weather. Covering your mouth when sneezing and coughing. Brushing teeth properly and regularly. Being courteous to others. Standing and sitting all slumped over.		
Eating fruits and vegtables.  Eating lots of candy.  Drinking milk and juice.  Drinking pop and sweet drinks.  Getting lots of rest.  Getting lots of exercise.  Going to bed late and getting up early.  Washing hands and face regularly.  Staying inside all the time.  Taking regular baths and/or showers.  Wearing clean clothes.  Biting fingernails.  Smoking.  Dressing properly for weather.  Covering your mouth when sneezing and coughing.  Brushing teeth properly and regularly.  Being courteous to others.  Standing and sitting all slumped over.		
Eating lots of candy.  Drinking milk and juice. Dyinking pop and sweet drinks. Getting lots of rest. Getting lots of exercise. Going to bed late and getting up early. Washing hands and face regularly. Staying inside all the time. Taking regular baths and/or showers. Wearing clean clothes. Biting fingernails. Smoking. Dressing properly for weather. Covering your mouth when sneezing and coughing. Brushing teeth properly and regularly. Being courteous to others. Standing and sitting all slumped over.	. Suggestions for Habit List of Cards:	
Drinking milk and juice.  Drinking pop and sweet drinks.  Getting lots of rest.  Getting lots of exercise.  Going to bed late and getting up early.  Washing hands and face regularly.  Staying inside all the time.  Taking regular baths and/or showers.  Wearing clean clothes.  Biting fingernails.  Smoking.  Dressing properly for weather.  Covering your mouth when sneezing and coughing.  Brushing teeth properly and regularly.  Being courteous to others.  Standing and sitting all slumped over.	Eating fruits and vegtables.	
Drinking pop and sweet drinks.  Getting lots of rest.  Going to bed late and getting up early.  Washing hands and face regularly.  Staying inside all the time.  Taking regular baths and/or showers.  Wearing clean clothes.  Biting fingernails.  Smoking.  Dressing properly for weather.  Covering your mouth when sneezing and coughing.  Brushing teeth properly and regularly.  Being courteous to others.  Standing and sitting all slumped over.	. Eating lots of candy.	
Getting lots of rest.  Getting lots of exercise.  Going to bed late and getting up early.  Washing hands and face regularly.  Staying inside all the time.  Taking regular baths and/or showers.  Wearing clean clothes.  Biting fingernails.  Smoking.  Dressing properly for weather.  Covering your mouth when sneezing and coughing.  Brushing teeth properly and regularly.  Being courteous to others.  Standing and sitting all slumped over.	/. Drinking milk and juice.	
Getting lots of exercise. Going to bed late and getting up early. Washing hands and face regularly. Staying inside all the time. Taking regular baths and/or showers. Wearing clean clothes. Biting fingernails. Smoking. Dressing properly for weather. Covering your mouth when sneezing and coughing. Brushing teeth properly and regularly. Being courteous to others. Standing and sitting all slumped over.	Drinking pop and sweet drinks.	
Going to bed late and getting up early.  Washing hands and face regularly.  Staying inside all the time.  Taking regular baths and/or showers.  Wearing clean clothes.  Biting fingernails.  Smoking.  Dressing properly for weather.  Covering your mouth when sneezing and coughing.  Brushing teeth properly and regularly.  Being courteous to others.  Standing and sitting all slumped over.	. Getting lots of rest.	
Washing hands and face regularly. Staying inside all the time. Taking regular baths and/or showers. Wearing clean clothes. Biting fingernails. Smoking. Dressing properly for weather. Covering your mouth when sneezing and coughing. Brushing teeth properly and regularly. Being courtsous to others. Standing and sitting all slumped over.	. Getting lots of exercise.	
Staying inside all the time.  Taking regular baths and/or showers.  Wearing clean clothes.  Biting fingernails.  Smoking.  Dressing properly for weather.  Covering your mouth when sneezing and coughing.  Brushing teeth properly and regularly.  Being courteous to others.  Standing and sitting all slumped over.	. Going to bed late and getting up early.	
Taking regular baths and/or showers.  Wearing clean clothes.  Biting fingernails.  Smoking.  Dressing properly for weather.  Covering your mouth when sneezing and coughing.  Brushing teeth properly and regularly.  Being courteous to others.  Standing and sitting all slumped over.	. Washing hands and face regularly.	
Wearing clean clothes.  Biting fingernails.  Smoking.  Dressing properly for weather.  Covering your mouth when sneezing and coughing.  Brushing teeth properly and regularly.  Being courteous to others.  Standing and sitting all slumped over.	. Staying inside all the time.	
Biting fingernails.  Smoking.  Dressing properly for weather.  Covering your mouth when sneezing and coughing.  Brushing teeth properly and regularly.  Being courteous to others.  Standing and sitting all slumped over.	. Taking regular baths and/or showers.	
Smoking.  Dressing properly for weather.  Covering your mouth when sneezing and coughing.  Brushing teeth properly and regularly.  Being courteous to others.  Standing and sitting all slumped over.	. Wearing clean clothes.	
Dressing properly for weather.  Covering your mouth when sneezing and coughing.  Brushing teeth properly and regularly.  Being courtsous to others.  Standing and sitting all slumped over.	. Biring fingernails.	
Covering your mouth when sneezing and coughing.  Brushing teeth properly and regularly.  Being courteous to others.  Standing and sitting all slumped over.	. Smoking.	
Brushing teeth properly and regularly. Being courteous to others. Standing and sitting all slumped over.	. Dressing properly for weather.	
Brushing teeth properly and regularly. Being courteous to others. Standing and sitting all slumped over.	. Covering your mouth when sneezing and coughing.	
Being courteous to others.  Standing and sitting all slumped over.	Brushing teeth properly and regularly.	
		District Resources

Student Learning Objective(s) A) The student knows some healthy habits and behaviors; i.e., adequate	State Goal	
sleep, eating a variety of healthy foods, maintaining cleanliness, exercising, expressing feelings	District Goal	,
positively. B) The student knows that habits are consistant, repeated behaviors. C) The student knows some habits and behaviors that are or may be detrimental to good health; i.e., smoking,	Program Goal	•
excessive eating, excessive drinking, eating and drinking the wrong foods.  Related Area(s)		

	**	
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-2	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Possible Resources
Title: Good Habits Group Size: Entire class Materials:  Procedure(s):	Possible Definitions: Habit: A thing done often and, therefore, usually done easily. A thing done without a great deal of thought-an automatic	Book:Fisher, Carl. NOW I'M READY Pflaum/Standard 38 West Fifth Street Dayton, OH: 45402
. Write the word "Habits" on the board. Ask	action. A thing done repeat-	

- students to define the word and come up with a good definition. Write the definition on the board.
- Ask students to name some habits that they or others might have. When list is fairly long, discuss whether habit is a "good" habit or a "bad" habit. Discuss the concept that "good" habits are those which help us become and stay & healthy, and "bad" habits are those which injure our health (our bodies) or may be dangerous to us (such as crossing the street without looking both ways).
- Develop a list of good habits for attaining and maintaining good health, i.e., eating. properly.
- Develop a list of good habits for safety, i.e., crossing at cross walks, not playing with dangerous things.

edly and consistantly.

Habit List: See following

District Resources

Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring	Possible Resources
	Procedures	
		District Resources
z · 2		
ERIC *	<b>-258</b> -	513